African Rainbow Minerals

2025
Annual financial statements

We do it better

Our 2025 suite of reports

IAR **2025 Integrated annual report**

A holistic assessment of ARM's ability to create sustainable value, with relevant extracts from the 2025 suite of reports.

AFS **2025 Annual financial statements**

The audited annual financial statements have been prepared according to IFRS® Accounting Standards.

ESG **2025 ESG report**

A detailed review of our performance on key environmental, social and governance matters. The ESG report includes the full remuneration report and should be read in conjunction with the GRI Index.

CCW **2025 Climate change and water report**

A detailed review of our performance on key climate change and water matters, in line with the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) and IFRS S2 Climate-related disclosures.

KING **2025 King IV™* application register**

A summary of how ARM implements the principles and practices in King IV to achieve the governance outcomes envisaged.

MRMR **2025 Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves report**

In line with JSE Listings Requirements, ARM prepares Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves statements for all its mining operations as per SAMREC Code (2016) guidelines and definitions.

AGM **2025 Notice to shareholders**

- Notice of annual general meeting
- Form of proxy
- Governance underpins value creation
- Board of directors
- Report of the audit and risk committee chairman
- Report of the social and ethics committee chairman
- Remuneration report
- Directors' report
- Summarised consolidated financial statements.

All monetary values in this report are in South African rand unless otherwise stated. Rounding may result in computational discrepancies on management and operational review tabulations.

Contents

African Rainbow Minerals (ARM) is a leading South African diversified mining and minerals company with operations in South Africa and Malaysia. ARM mines and beneficiates iron ore, manganese ore, chrome ore, platinum group metals (PGMs), nickel and coal. It also produces manganese alloys and has a strategic investment in gold through Harmony Gold Mining Company Limited (Harmony Gold).

How to navigate our reports

In F2025, we cross-reference to other documents in our reporting suite, hyperlinked for your convenience by the icons below.

Information available on our website: **www.arm.co.za**

Information available elsewhere in this report

Directors' responsibility for the annual financial statements

The company's directors are responsible for the preparation, integrity and fair presentation of these consolidated and separate annual financial statements in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IFRS Accounting Standards), the Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council, the SAICA Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee, Listings Requirements of the JSE Limited (JSE Listings Requirements) and the South African Companies Act 71 of 2008, as amended (the Companies Act).

This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement due to fraud or error, selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies, and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The going-concern basis has been used to prepare the consolidated and separate annual financial statements. The directors are satisfied that the group and company have access to adequate resources to continue as a going concern for the ensuing year.

The directors are also responsible for the group's system of internal controls. These are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss.

A description of the audit and risk committee's functions appears on pages 3 to 6. This committee has confirmed that effective systems of internal control and risk management are maintained. There were no material breakdowns in the functioning of internal financial control systems during the year, which had a material impact on the consolidated and separate annual financial statements.

The board considers that, in preparing the consolidated and separate annual financial statements, the most appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates in line with IFRS Accounting Standards. The directors are satisfied that the annual financial statements of the group and company fairly present the results of operations and their cash flows for the year ended 30 June 2025, as well as the financial position as at 30 June 2025. The directors are also satisfied that additional information included in the integrated annual report is accurate and consistent with the financial statements in this report.

The responsibility of the external auditor, KPMG Inc., is to express an independent opinion on the fair presentation of the financial statements, based on its audit of the group and company. The audit and risk committee has satisfied itself that the external auditor is independent.

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements on pages 1 to 133 were approved by the board and are signed on its behalf by:

Dr PT Motsepe
Executive chairman

VP Tobias
Chief executive officer

Johannesburg
17 October 2025

Certificate of the group company secretary and governance officer

In my capacity as group company secretary and governance officer, I hereby confirm, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that in terms of section 88(2)(e) of the Companies Act, as amended, for the year ended 30 June 2025, the company has lodged with the commissioner of the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission all such returns and notices that are required for a public company in terms of this act, and that all such returns and notices are true, correct and up to date.

AN D'Oyley
Group company secretary and governance officer

Johannesburg
17 October 2025

Chief executive officer and finance director's internal financial control responsibility statement

Each of the directors whose names are stated below hereby confirms that:
- The annual financial statements set out on pages 25 to 122 fairly present in all material respects the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of African Rainbow Minerals Limited (ARM) in terms of IFRS Accounting Standards
- To the best of our knowledge and belief, no facts have been omitted or untrue statements made that would make the annual financial statements false or misleading
- Internal financial controls have been put in place to ensure that material information relating to ARM and its consolidated subsidiaries have been provided to effectively prepare its financial statements
- The internal financial controls are adequate and effective, and can be relied on in compiling the annual financial statements, having fulfilled our role and function as executive directors with primary responsibility for the implementation and execution of controls
- Where we are not satisfied, we have disclosed to the audit and risk committee and the auditors any deficiencies in design and operational effectiveness of the internal financial controls, and have taken steps to remedy the deficiencies
- We are not aware of any fraud involving directors.

VP Tobias
Chief executive officer

TTA Mhlanga
Finance director

Johannesburg
17 October 2025

Report of the audit and risk committee chairman

This report is provided by the audit and risk committee appointed for the 2025 financial year (F2025) in compliance with section 94 of the Companies Act.

ESG

Information on the membership and composition of the committee, terms of reference and procedures appear in the ESG report on **www.arm.co.za**.

Executing designated functions

The committee has executed its duties and responsibilities during the financial year in line with its terms of reference for ARM's accounting, internal auditing, internal control, risk and financial reporting practices.

In terms of the external auditor and external audit, the committee:

- Recommended to shareholders the reappointment of KPMG Inc. and the designated registered auditor for the audit for F2025
- Recommended to shareholders that KPMG Inc. be reappointed as the external auditor and that Mr C Basson be appointed as the designated auditor for the audit for F2026
- Requested the required information from the audit firm to assess its suitability for reappointment as well as the suitability of the designated audit partner
- Ensured the reappointment of the external auditor complied with the Companies Act and all applicable legal and regulatory requirements
- Approved the external audit plan and audit fees payable to the external auditor
- Confirmed it is satisfied that the external auditor is independent of the company and group, and considered the following in its determination:
  - Reviewed and evaluated the effectiveness of the external auditor and its independence
  - Obtained and accepted an annual written statement from the auditor that its independence was not impaired
  - Determined the nature and extent of all non-audit services provided by the external auditor
  - Pre-approved permissible non-audit services provided by the external auditor in terms of its policy on approving audit services and pre-approving non-audit services. In terms of amendments to the non-assurance services provisions and fee-related provisions of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants Code, provided the concurrence of any non-assurance services
  - Considered the tenure of the external audit firm, KPMG Inc., which has been the auditor of African Rainbow Minerals Limited, for two years
- Evaluated the quality of the external audit.

For the F2025 financial statements, the committee:

- Confirmed the going-concern status of the group and company as the basis of preparing the interim, condensed and annual financial statements
- Examined and reviewed these financial statements, and all financial information disclosed to the public prior to submission and approval by the board
- Ensured that the annual financial statements fairly present the financial position of the group and company at the end of the financial year, and the results of operations and cash flows for the financial year of the group and company, in line with IFRS Accounting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act
- Considered accounting treatments, significant unusual transactions and accounting judgements
- Considered the appropriateness of accounting policies adopted and any changes
- Reviewed the independent auditor's report
- Considered corporate actions, including increasing ARM's investment in Surge Copper Corporation (Surge Copper), the implementation of the Harmony Gold Mining Company Limited hedging collar transaction, the distribution of treasury shares as a dividend in specie to ARM by ARM's subsidiary, Opilac Proprietary Limited, and ARM share repurchases
- Considered financial assistance for expenditure at Bokoni Mine
- Considered key audit matters, as set out in the independent auditor's report
- In terms of the JSE Limited (JSE) letter on the proactive monitoring process, dated 7 November 2024, considered the JSE's report titled "Report on proactive monitoring of financial statements in 2024"
- Considered management's implementation of changes to the JSE Listings Requirements and other pronouncements and standards
- Considered any issues identified and reviewed any significant legal and tax matters that could have a material impact on the financial statements
- Considered recommendations to the board on the going concern, solvency and liquidity assessment after paying dividends to shareholders
- Met separately with management, the external auditor and the internal auditor
- Considering the independence of the group's internal and external auditors.

Report of the audit and risk committee chairman continued

The committee considered, inter alia:
- The internal control process for the chief executive officer and finance director to sign the responsibility statement for the F2025 annual financial statements
- The impact of global developments on our business
- Impairment indicators and reversal of impairment indicators at all operations, including the impairments at Bokoni Mine and Assmang, including Beeshoek Mine, Cato Ridge Works and Sakura at H1 F2025 and at the end of F2025
- Closure and rehabilitation obligations
- IFRS 10 *Consolidated financial statements*.

For internal control and internal audit, the committee:
- Reviewed significant issues raised by the internal audit process and the adequacy of corrective action in response to significant internal audit findings
- Reviewed and approved the internal audit plan
- Evaluated the independence, effectiveness and performance of the internal auditor, Deloitte & Touche, and found the internal auditor to be independent and effective
- Considered reports of the internal auditor on the group's systems of internal controls
- Considered the internal auditor's finding that: "Overall, controls were functioning as intended to provide reasonable assurance that the organisation is safeguarded against inherent risks and were assessed to be effective during the period under review"
- Considered the effectiveness of the group's system of internal financial controls, with due regard to reports by management, noted reports by the internal auditor and considered reports by the external auditor on the consolidated and separate annual financial statements.

Based on the above, the committee concluded that nothing had come to its attention that would suggest internal financial controls were not effective for the year ended 30 June 2025. In addition, the committee considered the accounting practices and annual financial statements of the group and company and considered these to be fair and reasonable.

In terms of risk management and its oversight role of the management risk and compliance committee, the audit and risk committee:
- Reviewed the enterprise risk management framework, setting out ARM's policies and processes on risk assessment and risk management throughout the group and company
- Ensured the group and company have applied a combined assurance model for a coordinated approach to all assurance activities
- Considered and reviewed the findings and recommendations of the management risk and compliance committee.

For legal and regulatory requirements that may have an impact on the consolidated and separate annual financial statements, the committee:
- Reviewed with management and, to the extent deemed necessary, internal and/or external counsel, legal matters that could have a material impact on the group and company
- Discharged the statutory obligations of an audit committee prescribed by section 94 of the Companies Act
- Monitored complaints received via ARM's whistleblowers' hotline
- Considered reports from management and the internal auditor on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements.

The committee considered the experience, expertise and effectiveness of the finance director, Ms TTA Mhlanga, and the finance function, and concluded that these were appropriate.

In addition to accounting, external audit, internal audit, internal control, risk and financial reporting practices, in F2026, the audit and risk committee will consider, inter alia:
- The effective operation of the group and company's financial systems, processes and controls, and their capacity to respond to industry and environmental changes
- Management's control over infrastructure risks, including logistics, water, cybersecurity and tailings storage facilities risks
- Management's implementation of the financial provisioning regulations of the National Environmental Management Act, amendments to the JSE Listings Requirements and other pronouncements and standards, as well as considering the Companies Act amendment bills
- The impact of developments in the audit industry on ensuring continued audit independence and objectivity.

Report of the audit and risk committee chairman continued

Qualifications of audit and risk committee members[1, 2, 3]

TOM BOARDMAN (75)	FRANK ABBOTT (70)	ANTON BOTHA (72)	PITSI MNISI (42)	BONGANI NQWABABA (59)	DR REJOICE SIMELANE[4] (73)
BCom (Wits), CA(SA)	BCom (University of Pretoria), CA(SA), MBL (Unisa)	BCom (marketing) (University of Pretoria), BProc (Unisa), BCom (hons) (University of Johannesburg), senior executive programme (Stanford, USA)	BCom (acc) (University of Natal), BCom (acc) (hons) (University of Natal), BCom (tax) (hons) (UCT), CA(SA), advanced certificate (emerging markets and country-risk analysis) (Fordham, USA), MBA (Heriot-Watt University, UK)	BAcc (hons) (University of Zimbabwe), FCA (Institute of Chartered Accountants of Zimbabwe), MBA (with merit) (jointly awarded by universities of Wales, Bangor and Manchester)	BA (economics and accounting) (University of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland), MA (econ) (University of New Brunswick, Canada, and University of Connecticut, USA), PhD (econ) (University of Connecticut), LLB (Unisa)
Member since February 2011	**Member since December 2021**	**Member since June 2010**	**Member since December 2020**	**Member since December 2022**	**Member since July 2004**
Independent non-executive director	*Independent non-executive director*	*Independent non-executive director*	*Independent non-executive director*	*Independent non-executive director*	*Independent non-executive director*
Committees Chairman of audit and risk committee; member of investment, non-executive directors' and remuneration committees	**Committees** Member of audit and risk, investment, technical and non-executive directors' committees	**Committees** Chairman of remuneration committee; member of audit and risk, investment and non-executive directors' committees	**Committees** Member of audit and risk, investment, nomination, non-executive directors' and remuneration committees	**Committees** Chairman of investment committee; member of audit and risk, technical and non-executive directors' committees	**Committees** Chairman of social and ethics committee; member of audit and risk, nomination and non-executive directors' committees

1 *The résumés of audit and risk committee members standing for re-election appear in the notice of annual general meeting, available on the website.*
2 *All members of the audit and risk committee standing for re-election are independent non-executive directors.*
3 *The résumés of Ms TG Ramuthaga and Mr B Kennedy, independent non-executive directors standing for election to this committee, appear in the notice of annual general meeting.*
4 *Dr RV Simelane will step down from the board at the conclusion of the annual general meeting and will therefore not stand for re-election to the committee.*

AGM

Independence of the external auditor

At the annual general meeting on 6 December 2024, KPMG Inc. was appointed by shareholders as external auditor and Ms S Loonat as designated registered auditor for the F2025 audit, in terms of section 90(1) of the Companies Act.

Assessment and recommendation

Having assessed the suitability of the appointment of the external auditor and designated registered auditor, the audit and risk committee is satisfied that they are independent of the company in terms of section 94(8) of the Companies Act.

This conclusion was arrived at, inter alia, after considering the factors on page 3 and those below:

- Representations made by KPMG Inc. to the committee
- The external auditor does not, except as an external auditor or in rendering permitted non-audit services, receive any remuneration or other benefits from the group and company
- The external auditor's independence was not impaired by any consultancy, advisory or other work undertaken
- The external auditor's independence was not prejudiced by any previous appointment as auditor.

The committee executed its responsibility in terms of paragraph 3.84(g) under JSE Listings Requirements to determine the suitability of the external auditor and designated registered audit partner in terms of their mandate. The committee recommends that shareholders reappoint KPMG Inc. and appoint Mr C Basson for the F2026 audit at the annual general meeting on 5 December 2025 (or any adjournment).

Report of the audit and risk committee chairman continued

External audit and non-audit services fees

The committee approved fees to be paid to the independent external auditor for audit and permitted non-audit services for the F2025 audit as shown below.

In F2025, the committee reviewed the policy on the approval of audit services and the pre-approval of non-audit services. The committee considered revisions to the non-assurance services provisions of the code from the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants, as well as revisions to the non-assurance services provisions of the code from the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors (IRBA). It was confirmed that KPMG Inc., in terms of internal policy, will not provide any advisory or tax services to its audit clients.

Rm	Approved fees to be paid to KPMG Inc. for F2025 audit
External audit fees	27
Non-audit services fees	2
Total fees	**29**

The above fees exclude approved external audit fees of R15 million and non-audit service fees of R475 000 to be paid by Assmang to KPMG Inc. for the F2025 audit.

Recommendation

Following our review of the consolidated and separate annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2025, we believe that, in all material respects, they comply with the relevant provisions of the IFRS Accounting Standards, the Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council and SAICA Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee, JSE Listings Requirements and the Companies Act. We also believe they fairly present the consolidated and separate results of operations, cash flows and the financial position of the group and company. On this basis, the audit and risk committee recommended the consolidated and separate annual financial statements of ARM to the board for approval.

The board subsequently approved the 2025 annual financial statements, which will be open for discussion at the annual general meeting.

TA Boardman
Chairman of the audit and risk committee

Johannesburg
17 October 2025

Independent auditor's report

To the shareholders of African Rainbow Minerals Limited

Report on the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of African Rainbow Minerals Limited (the Group and Company) set out on pages 25 to 122, which comprise the Statements of financial position at 30 June 2025, and the Statements of profit or loss, the Group and Company statements of comprehensive income, the Group and Company statements of changes in equity and Statements of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information and the Interests of directors, Directors' remuneration: Executive directors and prescribed officers, Conditional shares and Directors' remuneration: Non-executive directors sections on pages 17 to 22 of the Directors' report.

In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of African Rainbow Minerals Limited at 30 June 2025, and its consolidated and separate financial performance and consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IFRS Accounting Standards) and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (IRBA Code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IRBA Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards). We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

In terms of the IRBA Rule on Enhanced Auditor Reporting for the Audit of Financial Statements of Public Interest Entities, published in Government Gazette No. 49309 dated 15 September 2023 (EAR Rule), we report:

Final Materiality

The scope of our audit was influenced by our application of materiality. We set quantitative thresholds and overlay qualitative considerations to help us determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our procedures, and in evaluating the effect of misstatements, both individually and in the aggregate, on the financial statements as a whole.

Based on our professional judgement, we determined materiality for the consolidated and separate financial statements as follows:

	CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Final materiality	R450 million	R294 million
How we determined it	0.61% (rounded) of total assets	3.82% (rounded) of Profit Before Tax (PBT)
Rationale for benchmark and percentage applied	We determined total assets to be an appropriate benchmark for assessing materiality for the Group. This is due to the significant capital expenditure incurred in developing mining assets, which are intended to enhance production capacity and, consequently, the future earning potential, and in our view, is the benchmark against which performance of the Group is most commonly measured by users. A materiality threshold of 0.61% (rounded) was applied. The determination was informed by our professional judgement after consideration of qualitative factors that may impact the Group.	We determined PBT to be an appropriate benchmark for assessing materiality for the Company. In our view, this metric best reflects the profit-orientated focus of the users of the company financial statements on which returns are generated for the benefit of its shareholders. A materiality threshold of 3.82% (rounded) was applied. The determination was informed by our professional judgement after consideration of qualitative factors that may impact the Group.

Independent auditor's report continued

Group Audit Scope

We tailored the scope of our audit in order to perform sufficient work to enable us to provide an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole, taking into account the Group's operational structure, the Group's legal structure, existence of common risk profile across entities/divisions and geographical locations.

We performed risk assessment procedures to determine which of the Group's components are likely to include risks of material misstatement to the consolidated financial statements and which further audit procedures to perform at these components to address those risks. Our judgement included assessing the size of the components, nature of assets, liabilities and transactions within the components as well as specific risks.

In total, we identified seven components. Of those, we identified three components on which further audit procedures were performed on the entire financial information of the component, either because audit evidence needed to be obtained on all or a significant proportion of the component's financial information. For the other four components, further audit procedures were performed on one or more classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures based on the assessed risks of material misstatement to the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, we performed further audit procedures on seven components, of which we involved component auditors in performing the audit work on the seven components.

For the remaining financial information where audit procedures were not performed, we performed an analysis at an aggregated Group level to re-examine our assessment that there is less than a reasonable possibility of a material misstatement in the remaining financial information.

Group auditor oversight

As part of establishing the overall Group audit strategy and plan, we conducted risk assessment and planning discussion meetings with component auditors to discuss the Group audit risks relevant to the respective components.

As group auditor, we engaged with the component auditors to assess the audit risks and strategy relating to their respective components. During these engagements, the results of the planning procedures and further audit procedures communicated to us were discussed in more detail, and any further audit procedures required by us was then performed by the component auditors.

We also inspected the work performed by component auditors for the purpose of the Group audit and evaluated the appropriateness of conclusions drawn from the audit evidence obtained and consistencies between communicated findings and work performed.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

In terms of the EAR Rule, we are required to report the outcome of audit procedures or key observations with respect to the key audit matters and these are included on pages 9 to 12.

Independent auditor's report continued

Impairment assessment for property, plant and equipment (relating to Group)

Refer to the following material accounting policies and notes to the consolidated financial statements:
- Note 1 – Impairment of non-financial assets material accounting policy, the material accounting judgements and estimates
- Note 3 – Property, plant and equipment
- Note 32 – Capital items
- Note 38 – Impairment and impairment reversal

KEY AUDIT MATTER	HOW THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED IN OUR AUDIT
At 30 June 2025, the Group's property, plant and equipment amounted to R17 187 million after recognising a total impairment loss relating to Bokoni Mine of R2 209 million as per note 32 of the consolidated financial statements. Modelling using long-term commodity prices tends to be prone to greater risk for potential bias, error, and inconsistent application. These conditions necessitate additional scrutiny to address the objectivity of inputs and their consistent application. Annual impairment tests are conducted to assess the recoverability of the carrying value of these assets. In performing the impairment tests, the carrying amount of each cash generating unit (CGU), is compared to the recoverable amount of the respective CGU. The recoverable amount of each CGU is determined based on the higher of fair value less cost of disposal using the income approach and value-in-use using the discounted cash flow method. We focused on the significant key assumptions that the Group applied in their models, including: • long-term commodity prices • future capital requirements • discount rates • exchange rates. Management has engaged with an external expert to assist with the assessment of future capital expenditure.	Our audit procedures focused on evaluating the appropriateness of the key assumptions used in management's determination of the recoverable amount of each CGU. We involved our internal valuation specialists, who possess specialised skills and knowledge, to assist in performing audit procedures related to the appropriateness of the income approach and discounted cash flows models and the evaluation of key assumptions applied. The primary procedures we performed to address this key audit matter included the following: • We assessed the Group's view of the indicators that triggered impairment testing and considered whether additional indicators should have been evaluated, based on our understanding of the business, its operating environment, industry knowledge and current market conditions. • We gained an understanding of the process followed by management to assess the property, plant and equipment for impairment and tested the design and implementation of key controls related to this assessment. • We evaluated the appropriateness the income approach and the discounted cash flow method applied in performing the annual test for impairment against the requirements of IAS 36 Impairment of Assets (IAS 36). • We assessed the mathematical accuracy of management's recoverable amount calculations for those CGUs subject to impairment testing. • We recalculated the impairment charge and compared it to the amounts recognised in the financial records to ensure accuracy.

Independent auditor's report continued

Impairment assessment for property, plant and equipment (relating to Group)

Refer to the following material accounting policies and notes to the consolidated financial statements:

- Note 1 – Impairment of non-financial assets material accounting policy, the material accounting judgements and estimates
- Note 3 – Property, plant and equipment
- Note 32 – Capital items
- Note 38 – Impairment and impairment reversal

KEY AUDIT MATTER	HOW THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED IN OUR AUDIT
Due to the significant audit effort required to assess the judgements made by management regarding the inputs into the income approach and the discounted cash flow method, as well as the complexity involved in determining the recoverable amounts of each CGU, the impairment assessment of property plant and equipment was considered a key audit matter in our audit of the consolidated financial statements.	• We assessed the knowledge, skill and ability of management's external expert involved in determining the future capital requirements by assessing their industry experience, technical capability, reputation and quality, accreditations, educational qualifications and professional resume. • We worked with our internal valuation specialists and assessed the reasonability of the key assumptions that are relevant to the Group. We compared the: – discount rates to publicly available market data – exchange rates to published views of market commentators – long-term commodity prices to published views of market commentators on future trends. • We tested the sensitivity of management's assumptions by varying key assumptions, such as long-term commodity prices and discount rates. This was done to assess the extent to which changes in these key assumptions could affect the recoverable amount and potentially result in further impairment. • We assessed the appropriateness of the disclosures related to the impairment of property, plant and equipment in the consolidated financial statements against the requirements of IAS 36. The results of our testing were satisfactory, and we concluded that the Group's impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment is acceptable.

Independent auditor's report continued

Evaluation of Group and Company's environmental and rehabilitation provisions relating to the mining operations

Refer to the following material accounting policies and notes to the consolidated financial statements:
- Note 1 – Environmental rehabilitation obligation and decommissioning (mining rehabilitation provision), material accounting judgements and estimates
- Note 19 – Long-term provisions
- Note 21 – Short-term provisions

KEY AUDIT MATTER	HOW THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED IN OUR AUDIT
At 30 June 2025, the Group and Company have recorded the long-term environmental rehabilitation provision of R1 792 million and R1 425 million respectively and the short-term environmental rehabilitation provision of R274 million (note 19 transfer to short-term provision) for both Group and Company. Closure and rehabilitation activities are governed by Group and Company policies, based on current legal requirements and existing technology, and are assessed annually by management's internal and external experts. The rehabilitation provision is based on estimated cash flows which are expected to occur at the end of the life-of-mines. These key assumptions have inherent uncertainties, as they are derived from future estimates of mining and financial parameters, such as: • estimates of the extent and costs of rehabilitation activities • long-term inflation • discount rates.	We involved our internal environmental specialist, who possess specialised skills and knowledge, to assist in performing audit procedures related to the appropriateness of the cost estimates and the evaluation of the key assumptions applied by management. The primary procedures we performed to address this key audit matter included the following: • We gained an understanding of the methods, data and assumptions used by management to determine both the undiscounted rehabilitation provision and the present value of the provision. We also tested the design and implementation of the review and approval process for the environmental rehabilitation provision calculation. • We compared the basis for recognition and measurement of the rehabilitation provision for consistency with environmental and regulatory requirements, as well as the criteria set out in IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets (IAS 37). • We assessed the knowledge, skill and ability of the Group and Company's internal and external experts involved in estimating the environmental rehabilitation cost estimates by inspecting their professional membership and/or accreditations, educational qualifications and professional resume. • We evaluated the methodology applied by the Group and Company's experts in determining the nature and extent of rehabilitation activities by comparing it to industry practice.

Independent auditor's report continued

Evaluation of Group and Company's environmental and rehabilitation provisions relating to the mining operations

Refer to the following material accounting policies and notes to the consolidated financial statements:

- Note 1 – Environmental rehabilitation obligation and decommissioning (mining rehabilitation provision), material accounting judgements and estimates
- Note 19 – Long-term provisions
- Note 21 – Short-term provisions

KEY AUDIT MATTER	HOW THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED IN OUR AUDIT
Environmental rehabilitation provision was determined to be a key audit matter due to the size of the provision and the significant judgement involved in determining the provision estimates across the multiple sites operated by the Group and Company.	• We recomputed the present value of the provision using independently sourced discount and inflation rates to assess the reasonableness of the present value of the total environmental rehabilitation provisions. We compared the: – discount rates to publicly available market data – inflation rates derived from Consumer Price Index (CPI) • We evaluated the key assumptions and estimates used in the environmental rehabilitation provision relevant to the sites operated by the Group and the Company, by: – Assessing the reasonableness of the long-term inflation and discount rates by comparing them to independently sourced assumptions. – Comparing the nature and extent of costed activities to a sample of the Group's and Company's closure and rehabilitation plans, as well as relevant regulatory requirements. – Comparing a sample of cost estimates for the activities, incorporating allowance for uncertainties, to historical experience and underlying documentation, the Group and Company's internal and external expert estimates, and our knowledge of the Group and Company and its industry. • We assessed the appropriateness of the disclosures related to the environmental and rehabilitation provisions relating to the mining operations, that are included in the consolidated and separate financial statements against the requirements of IAS 37. The results of our testing were satisfactory, and we concluded the environmental and rehabilitation provisions relating to the mining operations to be acceptable.

Independent auditor’s report continued

Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the document titled “African Rainbow Minerals 2025 Annual financial statements", which includes the Directors’ Report (except for the Interests of directors’, Directors’ remuneration: Executive directors and prescribed officers, Conditional shares and Directors’ remuneration: Non-executive directors sections on pages 17 to 22), the Report of the audit and risk committee chairman, and the Certificate of the group company secretary and governance officer as required by the Companies Act of South Africa and the document titled African Rainbow Minerals 2025 Integrated annual report. The other information does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated and separate financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IFRS Accounting Standards) and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group and Company’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

Independent auditor's report continued

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and/or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the Group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence, regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the group, as a basis for forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for the purposes of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Audit Tenure

In terms of the IRBA Rule published in Government Gazette Number 39475 dated 4 December 2015, we report that KPMG Inc. has been the auditor of African Rainbow Minerals Limited for two years.

KPMG Inc.

KPMG Inc.
Registered Auditor

Per Safeera Loonat
Chartered Accountant (SA)
Registered Auditor
Director

17 October 2025

85 Empire Road Parktown
2193

Directors' report

The directors have the pleasure of presenting their report on ARM for the year ended 30 June 2025.

Nature of business

ARM is a diversified South African mining company with long-life operations in key commodities. ARM, its subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations and associates explore, develop, operate and hold interests in the mining and minerals industry.

IAR For more on ARM's strategy, see page 8 of the integrated annual report.

The current operational focus is on precious metals, base metals, ferrous metals and alloys, which include platinum group metals (PGMs), nickel, coal, iron ore, manganese ore and ferromanganese. ARM also has an investment in Harmony.

ARM's partners at the various South African operations are Valterra Platinum Limited (formerly Anglo American Platinum Limited), Assore South Africa Proprietary Limited, Impala Platinum Holdings Limited, Norilsk Nickel Africa Proprietary Limited and Glencore Operations South Africa Proprietary Limited.

Holding company

The company's largest shareholder is African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited (ARMI), holding 43.13% of its issued ordinary share capital at 30 June 2025 (30 June 2024: 40.02%). The sole shareholder of ARMI is Ubuntu-Ubuntu Commercial Enterprises Proprietary Limited (UUCE), the shares of which are held by trusts, all of which, except the Motsepe Foundation, own those shares for the benefit of Dr PT Motsepe and his immediate family. The Motsepe Foundation applies the benefits of its indirect shareholding in ARM for philanthropic purposes.

In addition, at 30 June 2025, 0.53% of the issued share capital of ARM was held by Botho-Botho Commercial Enterprises Proprietary Limited (30 June 2024: 0.50%), in turn owned by UUCE and trusts, all of which trusts, except the Motsepe Foundation, hold those shares for the benefit of Dr Motsepe and his immediate family.

As one of the largest black-controlled mineral resource companies in South Africa, ARM is committed to the spirit and objectives of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002, and the broad-based socio-economic charter for the South African mining industry (the mining charter). Accordingly, and for the benefit of historically disadvantaged South Africans (HDSAs), the company created the ARM Broad-Based Economic Empowerment Trust (ARM BBEE Trust). The beneficiaries of this trust include seven regional upliftment trusts, a women's upliftment trust, union representatives, a church group and community leaders. The ARM BBEE Trust owns 15 897 412 ARM shares (30 June 2024: 15 897 412) or 7.62% of ARM's issued share capital at 30 June 2025 (30 June 2024: 7.08%).

Review of operations

IAR See reviews by the executive chairman, chief executive officer and finance director, and reviews of operations for F2025 in the integrated annual report.

Corporate governance

The board is committed to high standards of corporate governance and continuously reviews governance matters and control systems to ensure these are in line with global good practices. These standards are evident throughout the company's systems of internal controls, policies and procedures to ensure the sustainability of the business.

KING ARM applies the principles of King IV (see application register on our website).

Financial results

The consolidated and separate annual financial statements and accounting policies appear on pages 25 to 122.

The results for the year ended 30 June 2025 have been prepared in accordance with the IFRS Accounting Standards, the Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council and SAICA Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee, JSE Listings Requirements and the Companies Act. The annual financial statements fairly present the state of affairs of the group and company, and adequate accounting records have been maintained.

Borrowings and cash

Additional borrowings of R925 million (F2024: R935 million) were raised in the financial year. Borrowings of R62 million (F2024: R62 million) were repaid in the period, resulting in gross debt of R2 035 million at 30 June 2025 (F2024: R1 129 million). ARM was in a net cash position of R6 609 million (30 June 2024: R7 197 million). There are no borrowing-power provisions in ARM's memorandum of incorporation.

Details of cash and borrowings appear in notes 14, 17 and 22 of this report.

Directors' report continued

Going concern

To determine whether the group and company are going concerns, the directors have considered facts and assumptions, including group and company cash flow forecasts for the year to 30 June 2026 and beyond. The board believes the company and group have adequate resources to continue business in the foreseeable future. For this reason, the group and company continue to adopt the going-concern basis in preparing these financial statements.

Taxation

The latest tax assessment for the company is for the financial year ended 30 June 2024. All tax submissions up to and including those for F2024 have been submitted.

Subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and investments

ARM implemented a hedging collar transaction involving 18 million shares in Harmony, representing 24% of its equity in Harmony. The collar and related arrangements provide ARM with access to future funding on efficient terms while retaining partial upside exposure.

ARM's subsidiary, Opilac Proprietary Limited, distributed 12 717 328 treasury shares as a dividend in specie to ARM, which were cancelled and delisted.

See note 16 of the annual financial statements for more detail.

The company's direct and indirect interests in its principal subsidiaries, joint arrangements (which include joint ventures and joint operations), associates and investments are reflected in separate schedules on pages 120 to 122.

Dividends

An interim gross dividend of 450 cents per ordinary share was declared on 7 March 2025 for the six months ended 31 December 2024 (1H F2024: 600 cents), amounting to a distribution of approximately R1 011 million (1H F2024: R1 348 million), which was paid on Monday, 7 April 2025.

The following additional information is disclosed:

- The dividend was declared out of income reserves
- The South African dividends withholding tax (dividends tax) rate is 20%
- The gross local dividend amount was 450 cents per ordinary share for shareholders exempt from dividends tax
- The net local dividend amount was 360 cents per ordinary share for shareholders liable to pay dividends tax
- As at the date of the dividend declaration, ARM had 224 667 778 ordinary shares in issue.

A final gross dividend of 600 cents per ordinary share was declared on 5 September 2025 for the year ended 30 June 2025 (F2024: 900 cents per share), amounting to a distribution of approximately R1 252 million (F2024: R2 022 million), which was paid on Monday, 6 October 2025.

The following additional information is disclosed:

- The dividend was declared out of income reserves
- The South African dividends withholding tax (dividends tax) rate is 20%
- The gross local dividend amount is 600 cents per ordinary share for shareholders exempt from dividends tax
- The net local dividend amount is 480 cents per ordinary share for shareholders liable to pay dividends tax
- As at the date of the dividend declaration, ARM had 208 710 769 ordinary shares in issue.

In line with section 4 of the Companies Act, the board determined that the prescribed solvency and liquidity requirements were met for the payment of dividends.

ARM's income tax reference number is 9030/018/60/1.

Capital expenditure

Capital expenditure for F2025 totalled R4 050 million (F2024: R6 355 million).

IAR See statements by the executive chairman and the chief executive officer, financial review and reviews of operations for F2025 in the integrated annual report.

Events after the reporting date

ARM and its joint-venture partner, Norilsk Nickel Africa Proprietary Limited, concluded a sale agreement on Nkomati Mine in November 2023. The final condition precedent in this agreement was fulfilled on 4 July 2025 and the transaction closed on 31 July 2025. In addition, ARM entered into a subscription agreement to acquire an additional interest in Surge Copper in F2026. On completion of the private placement, ARM's shareholding increased to 19.9%.

For events after the reporting date, see note 45 of the annual financial statements.

Share capital

The share capital of the company, both authorised and issued, is set out in note 15 to the consolidated and separate annual financial statements. Information about the treasury shares is set out in note 16.

Shareholder analysis

A comprehensive analysis of shareholders, together with direct or indirect beneficial holdings exceeding 3% of the ordinary shares of the company at 30 June 2025, is set out on pages 130 to 133.

Directors' report continued

Directorate

Changes in the directorate during the financial year are noted below: Mr DC Noko was appointed lead independent non-executive director in place of Mr AK Maditsi from 3 September 2024. Mr WM Gule and Mr Maditsi stepped down from the board from 3 September 2024 and 30 June 2025, respectively. Ms TG Ramuthaga and Mr PW Steenkamp were appointed to the board from 6 February 2025.

The memorandum of incorporation (MoI) provides for one-third of elected non-executive directors to retire by rotation. The non-executive directors affected by this requirement are Messrs TA Boardman, DC Noko, B Nqwababa and JC Steenkamp, each of whom is available to stand for re-election at the 2025 annual general meeting. In accordance with the MoI, Ms TG Ramuthaga and Mr PW Steenkamp, non-executive directors who were appointed between annual general meetings, will stand for election at the 2025 annual general meeting.

At the date of this report, the directors of the company were:

- **Executive directors:** Dr PT Motsepe (executive chairman), VP Tobias (chief executive officer) and TTA Mhlanga (finance director)
- **Independent non-executive directors:** DC Noko (lead independent non-executive director), F Abbott, TA Boardman, AD Botha, JA Chissano, B Kennedy, PJ Mnisi, B Nqwababa, TG Ramuthaga, Dr RV Simelane, JC Steenkamp and PW Steenkamp.

Dr RV Simelane and Mr JA Chissano will step down from the board at the conclusion of the 2025 annual general meeting.

AGM ESG

Detailed résumés of directors appear in the notice of annual general meeting and ESG report on our website.

Interests of directors (audited)

The direct and indirect beneficial and non-beneficial interests of directors in the issued share capital of the company were as follows:

	30 June 2025				30 June 2024			
	Direct		Indirect		Direct		Indirect	
	Beneficial	Non-beneficial	Beneficial	Non-beneficial	Beneficial	Non-beneficial	Beneficial	Non-beneficial
Dr PT Motsepe[1]	–	–	91 133 393	–	–	–	91 017 733	–
VP Tobias	52 793	–	–	–	19 876	–	–	–
TTA Mhlanga	55 333	–	–	–	30 057	–	–	–
Dr RV Simelane	1 350	–	–	–	1 350	–	–	–
JC Steenkamp	255 651	–	–	–	255 651	–	–	–

1 *Shares held by African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited and Botho-Botho Commercial Enterprises Proprietary Limited.*

No directors or prescribed officers acquired or sold a direct or indirect beneficial or non-beneficial interest in the issued share capital of the company between 30 June 2025 and the date of this report.

Directors' remuneration: Executive directors and prescribed officers (audited)

The remuneration of executive directors and prescribed officers comprises:

- Total cost-to-company, which is the base salary plus benefits
- Incentive-based rewards in the form of competitive incentives compared to those offered by other employers in the mining and mineral resources sector, earned through achieving performance targets consistent with shareholder expectations over the short and long term:
  - Short-term incentives are cash bonuses based on performance measures and targets, and structured to reward effective operational performance
  - Long-term (share-based) incentives are used to align the long-term interests of management with those of shareholders and responsibly implemented to avoid exposing shareholders to unreasonable or unexpected financial impact.

ESG

Full details are set out in the remuneration report in the ESG report.

Executive directors and prescribed officers do not receive directors' fees.

Directors' report continued

Executive directors' emoluments (audited)

R000	2025 Basic salary	Retirement fund contributions (including pension scheme contributions)	Medical aid benefits	Other benefits and allowances[6]	Total annual package before incentives	Short-term incentives Cash bonus and sign-on awards[7]	Total annual package
Executive directors							
Dr PT Motsepe	10 314	–	–	2	**10 316**	3 003	**13 319**
VP Tobias	8 825	733	–	220	**9 778**	2 295	**12 073**
TTA Mhlanga[1]	5 942	487	53	20	**6 502**	1 466	**7 968**
HL Mkatshana (to 8 Dec 2023)[2]	–	–	–	–	**–**	–	**–**
J Magagula[3]	–	–	–	–	**–**	–	**–**
Total for executive directors	25 081	1 220	53	242	**26 596**	6 764	**33 360**
Prescribed officers[4]							
JC Jansen (from 9 April 2025)[5]	1 092	90	–	139	**1 321**	151	**1 472**
MP Schmidt	7 848	532	–	139	**8 519**	1 846	**10 365**
HL Mkatshana[2]	4 633	853	–	296	**5 782**	874	**6 656**
A Joubert	5 456	644	–	509	**6 609**	2 020	**8 629**
Total for prescribed officers	19 029	2 119	–	1 083	**22 231**	4 891	**27 122**
Total for executive directors and prescribed officers	44 110	3 339	53	1 325	**48 827**	11 655	**60 482**

Total annual package before incentives = cost-to-company.

ESG

1 *The medical aid benefit of Ms TTA Mhlanga was structured as a deduction from her cost-to-company package.*

2 *Mr HL Mkatshana was chief executive: ARM Platinum until he was appointed chief executive: ARM technical services from 9 April 2025. His bonus was pro-rated based on his roles in the review period. The ARM Platinum short-term incentive (STI) scorecard was applicable to 8 April 2025, and the corporate STI scorecard was applicable from 9 April 2025 (see pages 152 and 154 in remuneration report in ESG report).*

3 *Ms J Magagula resigned from the company from 31 July 2023.*

4 *The prescribed officers of the company were determined under section 66(10) of the Companies Act, and further described in section 38 of its regulations. Their remuneration is disclosed in terms of the Companies Act, section 30(4)(a).*

5 *Mr JC Jansen was appointed acting chief executive: ARM Platinum from 9 April 2025. The acting allowance is included under Other benefits and allowances. Mr Jansen's bonus is calculated on the total annual package before incentives (excluding the acting allowance). Except for the acting allowance, the remuneration shown here is pro-rated for the period when he was a prescribed officer from 9 April 2025 to 30 June 2025.*

6 *Other benefits include the unemployment insurance fund (UIF) and optional risk benefits such as group life benefits and additional disability and death benefits, as well as acting allowances.*

7 *No bonuses were deferred in F2025. (Full details of cash bonuses are set out in part III of the remuneration report in the ESG report.) No sign-on awards were made to executive directors or prescribed officers in F2025.*

Directors' report continued

Executive directors' emoluments (audited) continued

2024

R000	Basic salary	Retirement fund contributions (including pension scheme contributions)	Medical aid benefits[7]	Other benefits and allowances[8]	Total annual package before incentives	Short-term incentives: Cash bonus and sign-on awards[9]	Total annual package
Executive directors							
Dr PT Motsepe	9 918	–	–	2	9 920	3 026	12 946
VP Tobias[1]	8 507	702	–	193	9 402	4 447	13 849
TTA Mhlanga[2]	5 719	465	50	18	6 252	1 460	7 712
HL Mkatshana (to 8 Dec 2023)[3]	2 031	275	–	140	2 446	547	2 993
J Magagula[4]	334	29	17	2	382	–	382
Total for executive directors	26 509	1 471	67	355	28 402	9 480	37 882
Prescribed officers[5]							
JC Jansen[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MP Schmidt	7 541	512	–	139	8 192	1 889	10 081
HL Mkatshana (from 8 Dec 2023)[3]	2 586	350	–	178	3 114	641	3 755
A Joubert	5 258	619	–	477	6 354	3 976	10 330
Total for prescribed officers	15 385	1 481	–	794	17 660	6 506	24 166
Total for executive directors and prescribed officers	41 894	2 952	67	1 149	46 062	15 986	62 048

Total annual package before incentives = cost-to-company.

ESG

1 *Mr VP Tobias was appointed chief operating officer from 14 November 2021 and chief executive officer from 1 May 2023. Following receipt of an independent executive benchmarking study in August 2023, his cost-to-company as chief executive officer was increased to R9.4 million from 1 July 2023, and the full amount is shown under executive directors. (Additional details regarding the cost-to-company increase are set out in part III of the remuneration report in the 2024 ESG report.) No long-term incentive is reflected for Mr Tobias because this will only be reflected at the end of the three-year performance period, when the performance conditions will be measured.*

2 *Ms TTA Mhlanga was appointed finance director from 1 October 2020. Following receipt of an independent executive benchmarking study in August 2023, her cost-to-company was increased to R6.25 million from 1 July 2023. (Additional details regarding the cost-to-company increase are set out in part III of the remuneration report in the 2024 ESG report.)*

3 *Mr HL Mkatshana stepped down from the board from 8 December 2023. He remained chief executive: ARM Platinum. The pro rata remuneration is shown for the periods when he was an executive director and then a prescribed officer, respectively.*

4 *Ms J Magagula resigned from the company from 31 July 2023.*

5 *The prescribed officers of the company were determined under section 66(10) of the Companies Act, and further described in section 38 of its regulations. Their remuneration is disclosed in terms of the Companies Act 2008, section 30(4)(a).*

6 *Mr JC Jansen was appointed acting chief executive: ARM Platinum from 9 April 2025.*

7 *The medical-aid benefits for Ms TTA Mhlanga and Ms J Magagula were structured as deductions from their cost-to-company packages. No other executives had medical aid deductions.*

8 *Other benefits include UIF and optional risk benefits such as group life benefits and additional disability and death benefits.*

9 *No bonuses were deferred in F2024. (Full details of cash bonuses are set out in part III of the remuneration report in the 2024 ESG report.) In terms of sign-on arrangements, when he was appointed chief operating officer in November 2021, Mr VP Tobias received the second cash sign-on award of R2.134 million in November 2023. (Full details of the sign-on awards are set out in part III of the remuneration report in the 2024 ESG report.) No other sign-on awards were made to executive directors or prescribed officers in F2024.*

Directors' report continued

Conditional shares under the 2018 conditional share plan

Awards of conditional shares were made to eligible participants in the Paterson grade F-band under the 2018 conditional share plan. Conditional shares will be settled after three years, subject to the company achieving prescribed performance criteria over this period.

ESG

For additional information about performance criteria, see part III of the remuneration report in the ESG report on our website.

The total number of conditional shares awarded in F2025 was 723 485. The total number of conditional shares outstanding on 30 June 2025 is 1 747 531.

Conditional shares: Movements in F2025 (audited)

	Opening conditional share balance at 1 July 2024		Conditional shares awarded 13 December 2024		Conditional shares settled 13 December 2024[3]		Conditional shares forfeited		Closing conditional share balance as at 30 June 2025[4]	
	Number of shares	Value of shares R000	Number of shares	Value of shares R000	Number of shares	Value of shares R000	Number of shares	Value of shares R000	Number of shares	Value of shares R000
Executive directors										
Dr PT Motsepe	247 254	–	128 400	20 629	(68 685)	18 759	–	–	**306 969**	**–**
VP Tobias	192 404	–	101 618	16 326	(35 542)	9 707	–	–	**258 480**	**–**
TTA Mhlanga	100 932	–	53 809	8 645	(27 292)	7 454	–	–	**127 449**	**–**
Prescribed officers										
MP Schmidt	187 284	–	79 524	12 776	(59 889)	16 357	–	–	**206 919**	**–**
JC Jansen[1]	63 139	–	32 789	5 268	(17 539)	4 790	–	–	**78 389**	**–**
A Joubert	105 314	–	54 691	8 787	(29 255)	7 990	–	–	**130 750**	**–**
HL Mkatshana[2]	92 132	–	47 845	7 687	(25 593)	6 990	–	–	**114 384**	**–**

1 *Mr JC Jansen was appointed acting chief executive: ARM Platinum from 9 April 2025 at which time he became a prescribed officer.*

2 *Mr HL Mkatshana was chief executive: ARM Platinum until 8 April 2025, at which time he was appointed chief executive: ARM technical services.*

3 *Additional dividend-equivalent shares of 0.3407 per award were included in the number of shares settled, as assured by the independent consultant, Andisa. The performance measurement and applicable vesting percentage (ie 125.6%) was assured by the independent consultant, Bowmans. The final vesting price used to determine the pre-tax cash value on settlement of R162.19 was the closing share price on 12 December 2024.*

4 *No conditional shares were awarded or settled for these directors or prescribed officers between 30 June 2025 and the date of this report.*

Conditional awards under the 2018 cash-settled conditional share plan

There were no cash-settled conditional awards to executive directors and prescribed officers in F2025.

ESG

For additional information about performance criteria, see part III of the remuneration report in the ESG report on our website.

Directors' report continued

Vesting dates (audited)

Conditional shares

Annual and interim allocations

Conditional shares awarded to senior executives vest and are settled after three years, subject to achieving predetermined performance criteria.

Schedule of conditional share vesting dates

	Number of conditional shares[1]
Conditional shares outstanding at 30 June 2025	**1 747 531**
Vesting on:	
5 December 2025	344 047
12 June 2026	50 885
5 December 2026	629 114
1 December 2027	723 485

1 *Conditional share awarded to senior executives.*

Conditional awards

Annual and interim allocations

Conditional awards awarded to participants other than senior executives under the cash-settled conditional share plan vest and are settled after three years, subject to achieving predetermined performance criteria.

Schedule of conditional awards vesting dates

	Number of conditional shares[1]
Conditional awards outstanding at 30 June 2025	**816 363**
Vesting on:	
5 December 2025	147 739
12 June 2026	6 918
5 December 2026	275 678
4 June 2027	9 826
1 December 2027	364 308
27 May 2028	11 894

1 *Conditional awards awarded to management other than senior executives.*

Movements in the company's long-term share-based incentive schemes are summarised below.

Long-term share-based incentives (audited)

	Conditional shares		Conditional awards	
	F2025	F2024	F2025	F2024
Opening balance at 1 July	**1 379 108**	1 193 745	**627 082**	549 420
Exercised	**–**	–	**–**	–
Settled	**(355 062)**	(344 658)	**(149 069)**	(160 972)
Granted/awarded	**723 485**[1]	653 438[1]	**384 087**[2]	347 678[2]
Forfeited/cancelled/lapsed	**–**	(123 417)[3]	**(45 737)**[4]	(109 044)[4]
Closing balance at 30 June	**1 747 531**	1 379 108	**816 363**	627 082
Post-year end:				
Forfeited/cancelled/lapsed	**–**	–	**–**	–
Balance at the date of the report	**1 747 531**	1 379 108	**816 363**	627 082

1 *Conditional shares awarded to senior executives.*
2 *Conditional awards awarded to management other than senior executives.*
3 *Conditional shares forfeited by senior executives.*
4 *Conditional awards forfeited by management other than senior executives.*

Directors’ report continued

Directors’ remuneration: Non-executive directors (audited)

The remuneration of non-executive directors comprises directors’ fees. Board retainers and attendance fees, as well as committee attendance fees, are paid quarterly in arrears. The table below sets out emoluments paid to non-executive directors for F2025 and F2024.

Non-executive directors’ fees (audited)*

R000	F2025 Board	F2025 Committee[12]	F2025 Consultancy fees excluding VAT[13]	F2025 VAT	F2025 Total including VAT	F2024 Board	F2024 Committee[12]	F2024 Consultancy fees excluding VAT[13]	F2024 VAT	F2024 Total including VAT
DC Noko (lead independent from 3 September 2024)[1]	**1 008**	**1 190**	**–**	**330**	**2 528**	735	649	–	207	1 591
AK Maditsi (lead independent to 3 September 2024)[2]	**790**	**1 101**	**–**	**284**	**2 175**	872	1 182	–	308	2 362
F Abbott	**918**	**692**	**–**	**241**	**1 851**	735	636	–	206	1 577
M Arnold[3]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	347	246	–	89	682
TA Boardman	**861**	**1 541**	**–**	**360**	**2 762**	735	1 421	–	323	2 479
AD Botha	**837**	**1 110**	**–**	**72**	**2 019**	735	990	–	38	1 763
JA Chissano[4]	**765**	**496**	**650**	**189**	**2 100**	735	402	750	170	2 057
WM Gule[5]	**124**	**39**	**–**	**–**	**163**	735	108	–	–	843
B Kennedy[6]	**837**	**215**	**–**	**158**	**1 210**	709	295	–	151	1 155
PJ Mnisi[7]	**765**	**573**	**–**	**201**	**1 539**	735	475	–	181	1 391
B Nqwababa[8]	**891**	**764**	**–**	**248**	**1 903**	709	474	–	178	1 361
TG Ramuthaga[9]	**428**	**182**	**–**	**–**	**610**	–	–	–	–	–
Dr RV Simelane	**765**	**1 084**	**–**	**277**	**2 126**	735	961	–	254	1 950
JC Steenkamp[10]	**896**	**592**	**–**	**223**	**1 711**	735	365	–	165	1 265
PW Steenkamp[11]	**428**	**105**	**–**	**56**	**589**	–	–	–	–	–
Total for non-executive directors	**10 313**	**9 684**	**650**	**2 639**	**23 286**	9 252	8 204	750	2 270	20 476

VAT = Value added tax.

* *Payments to reimburse out-of-pocket expenses have been excluded.*

1 *Mr DC Noko was appointed as lead independent non-executive director from 3 September 2024.*

2 *Mr AK Maditsi stepped down from the audit and risk committee from 8 December 2023 and as lead independent non-executive director from 3 September 2024. He remained an independent non-executive director until he stepped down from the board from 30 June 2025.*

3 *Mr M Arnold stepped down from the board from 8 December 2023.*

4 *Mr JA Chissano had a consultancy agreement with the company which terminated on 30 April 2025 and was not renewed.*

6 *Mr B Kennedy was appointed to the investment and technical committee from 5 October 2023.*

7 *Ms PJ Mnisi was appointed to the investment committee from 6 February 2025.*

8 *Mr B Nqwababa was appointed as chairman of the investment and technical committee from 3 September 2024 and as chairman of the investment committee from 6 February 2025.*

9 *Ms TG Ramuthaga was appointed as an independent non-executive director from 6 February 2025.*

10 *Mr JC Steenkamp was appointed as chairman of the technical committee from 6 February 2025.*

11 *Mr PW Steenkamp was appointed as an independent non-executive director and as a member of the technical committee from 6 February 2025.*

12 *Attendance fees are paid for scheduled committee meetings, ad hoc committee meetings and for other work devoted to committee business outside regular scheduled committee meetings. Where such ad hoc meetings required substantially less time to prepare for, attend or undertake than a scheduled meeting, the per-meeting fee was reduced commensurately.*

13 *Additional information appears under service agreements: non-executive directors in part II of the remuneration report in the ESG report.*

ESG

Directors' report continued

External auditor

KPMG Inc. was the external auditor for the company, with Ms S Loonat as the designated registered auditor for the F2025 audit.

It is recommended to shareholders that KPMG Inc. be reappointed as the external auditor and that Mr C Basson be appointed as the designated registered auditor for the F2026 audit.

Group company secretary and governance officer

Ms AN D'Oyley is the group company secretary and governance officer of ARM. Her business and postal addresses appear on the inside back cover of this report.

ESG

For additional information on the office of the group company secretary and governance officer, see page 106 of the ESG report on our website.

Listings

The company's shares are listed on the JSE (general mining) under the share code: ARI. In November 2018, the company completed a secondary listing on the A2X Exchange, where its shares are listed under the share code: ARI.

Strate (share transactions totally electronic)

The company's shares were dematerialised on 5 November 2001. If shareholders wish to trade certificated ARM (previously Avmin) shares on the JSE, they are urged to deposit them with a central securities depository participant or qualifying stockbroker as soon as possible. Trading in the company's shares on the JSE is only possible if the shares are in electronic format in the Strate environment. If members have any queries, they should contact the company's transfer secretaries, Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited (details on inside back cover).

Convenience translations into United States dollars

To assist users of this report, translations of convenience into United States dollars are provided in these annual financial statements. These translations are based on average rates of exchange for the statements of profit or loss, comprehensive income and cash flows, and at rates prevailing at year end for statement of financial position items.

These statements appear on pages 123 to 129.

Two Rivers Mine

Annual financial statements

Contents

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Audited by independent auditor

The financial statements have been audited by the external auditor, KPMG Inc. (the designated auditor Ms S Loonat CA(SA)).

Any reference to future financial performance included in these results has not been audited or reported on by ARM's external auditor.

Basis of preparation

The audited group and company results for the year have been prepared under the supervision of the finance director, Ms TTA Mhlanga CA(SA). The group and company financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are fairly valued. The accounting policies used are in terms of IFRS® Accounting Standards. Please refer to note 1 to the financial statements.

Statements of financial position

at 30 June

	Notes	GROUP 30 June 2025 Rm	GROUP 30 June 2024 Rm	COMPANY 30 June 2025 Rm	COMPANY 30 June 2024 Rm
ASSETS					
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	3	**17 187**	18 128	**1 713**	1 689
Investment properties	5	**25**	25	**25**	25
Intangible assets	6	**44**	50	**44**	50
Deferred tax assets	18	**921**	921	**64**	65
Other financial assets	7	**277**	187	**276**	186
Reinsurance contract asset	23	**118**	16	**–**	–
Investment in associate	8	**1 188**	1 467	**841**	841
Investment in joint venture	9	**20 206**	21 341	**259**	259
Other investments	10	**18 633**	12 857	**23 031**	17 986
Inventories	11	**–**	330	**–**	–
		58 599	55 322	**26 253**	21 101
Current assets					
Inventories	11	**892**	788	**146**	116
Trade and other receivables	12	**5 385**	5 187	**6 283**	4 643
Insurance contract asset	23	**–**	21	**–**	–
Reinsurance contract asset	23	**62**	8	**–**	–
Taxation	37	**135**	223	**98**	221
Financial assets	13	**608**	817	**193**	153
Cash and cash equivalents	14	**8 644**	8 326	**6 971**	6 216
		15 726	15 370	**13 691**	11 349
Total assets		**74 325**	70 692	**39 944**	32 450
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Capital and reserves					
Ordinary share capital	15	**10**	11	**10**	11
Share premium	15	**4 117**	5 267	**2 663**	5 267
Treasury shares	16	**(1 754)**	(2 405)	**–**	–
Other reserves		**14 155**	9 485	**13 915**	9 321
Retained earnings		**39 333**	41 648	**17 330**	13 046
Equity attributable to equity holders of ARM		**55 861**	54 006	**33 918**	27 645
Non-controlling interest		**4 260**	4 081	**–**	–
Total equity		**60 121**	58 087	**33 918**	27 645
Non-current liabilities					
Long-term borrowings	17	**1 399**	631	**13**	12
Deferred tax liabilities	18	**6 002**	4 635	**3 360**	2 118
Insurance contract liabilities	23	**119**	33	**–**	–
Long-term provisions	19	**2 163**	1 812	**1 610**	1 326
		9 683	7 111	**4 983**	3 456
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	20	**1 465**	2 554	**344**	326
Short-term provisions	21	**1 163**	1 231	**389**	678
Insurance contract liabilities	23	**65**	16	**–**	–
Reinsurance contract liabilities	23	**886**	850	**–**	–
Taxation	37	**306**	345	**228**	265
Overdrafts and short-term borrowings	22	**636**	498	**82**	80
		4 521	5 494	**1 043**	1 349
Total equity and liabilities		**74 325**	70 692	**39 944**	32 450

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Statements of profit or loss

for the year ended 30 June

		GROUP		COMPANY	
	Notes	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Revenue	26	**13 027**	12 921	**3 132**	3 653
Sales	26	**11 661**	11 418	**1 734**	2 120
Cost of sales	27	**(11 851)**	(10 541)	**(1 530)**	(1 717)
Gross (loss)/profit		**(190)**	877	**204**	403
Other operating income	28	**1 619**	1 914	**1 559**	1 778
Insurance revenue	23	**48**	45	**–**	–
Other operating expenses	29	**(2 022)**	(2 729)	**(1 520)**	(2 105)
Insurance service expenses	23	**(168)**	(6)	**–**	–
Net income/(expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	23	**146**	(25)	**–**	–
(Loss)/profit from operations before capital items		**(567)**	76	**243**	76
Income from investments	30	**1 033**	1 123	**7 538**	6 706
Finance costs	31	**(357)**	(192)	**(94)**	(82)
Net finance expenses from insurance contracts issued	23	**(9)**	(6)	**–**	–
Net finance expenses from reinsurance contracts held	23	**(50)**	(57)	**–**	–
Share of (loss)/profit from associate	8	**(87)**	60	**–**	–
Share of profit from joint venture	9	**3 289**	4 592	**–**	–
Profit before taxation and capital items		**3 252**	5 596	**7 687**	6 700
Capital items before tax	32	**(2 182)**	(3 396)	**–**	2
Profit before taxation		**1 070**	2 200	**7 687**	6 702
Taxation	33	**(561)**	96	**(373)**	(429)
Profit for the year		**509**	2 296	**7 314**	6 273
Attributable to:					
Equity holders of ARM					
Profit for the year		**330**	3 146	**7 314**	6 273
Basic earnings for the year		**330**	3 146	**7 314**	6 273
Non-controlling interest					
Profit/(loss) for the year		**179**	(850)	**–**	–
		179	(850)	**–**	–
Profit for the year		**509**	2 296	**7 314**	6 273
Earnings per share					
Basic earnings per share (cents)	34	**169**	1 604		
Diluted basic earnings per share (cents)	34	**168**	1 603		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Group statement of comprehensive income

for the year ended 30 June

	Notes	Financial instruments at fair value through other compre-hensive income Rm	Other Rm	Retained earnings Rm	Total share-holders of ARM Rm	Non-controlling interest Rm	Total Rm
For the year ended 30 June 2024							
Profit for the year to 30 June 2024		–	–	3 146	3 146	(850)	2 296
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Harmony		5 198	–	–	5 198	–	5 198
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	6 630	–	–	6 630	–	6 630
Deferred tax on above	18	(1 432)	–	–	(1 432)	–	(1 432)
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Surge Copper		19	–	–	19	–	19
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	24	–	–	24	–	24
Deferred tax on above	18	(5)	–	–	(5)	–	(5)
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Foreign currency translation reserve movement		–	(66)	–	(66)	–	(66)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)		5 217	(66)	–	5 151	–	5 151
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		5 217	(66)	3 146	8 297	(850)	7 447
For the year ended 30 June 2025							
Profit for the year to 30 June 2025		**–**	**–**	**330**	**330**	**179**	**509**
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Fair value hedge – Harmony collar hedge[2]		**–**	**53**	**–**	**53**	**–**	**53**
Financial asset	7	**–**	**68**	**–**	**68**	**–**	**68**
Deferred tax on above	18	**–**	**(15)**	**–**	**(15)**	**–**	**(15)**
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Harmony		**4 493**	**–**	**–**	**4 493**	**–**	**4 493**
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	**5 731**	**–**	**–**	**5 731**	**–**	**5 731**
Deferred tax on above	18	**(1 238)**	**–**	**–**	**(1 238)**	**–**	**(1 238)**
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Surge Copper		**9**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**–**	**9**
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	**12**	**–**	**–**	**12**	**–**	**12**
Deferred tax on above	18	**(3)**	**–**	**–**	**(3)**	**–**	**(3)**
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Foreign currency translation reserve movement		**–**	**73**	**–**	**73**	**–**	**73**
Total other comprehensive income		**4 502**	**126**	**–**	**4 628**	**–**	**4 628**
Total comprehensive income for the year		**4 502**	**126**	**330**	**4 958**	**179**	**5 137**

1 *The share price of Harmony increased from R168.05 per share at 30 June 2024 to R244.81 per share at 30 June 2025.*
The share price of Surge Copper increased from C$0.14 per share translated at R13.33 at 30 June 2024 to C$0.17 per share translated at R13.02 at 30 June 2025.
The valuation of the investment in Harmony and Surge Copper is based on a level 1 fair value hierarchy level in terms of IFRS® Accounting Standards.
2 *ARM entered into a hedging collar transaction over 18 million ordinary shares of ARM's equity in Harmony. Risks and rewards to the Harmony shares are retained by ARM.*

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Company statement of comprehensive income

for the year ended 30 June

	Notes	Financial instruments at fair value through other compre-hensive income Rm	Other Rm	Retained earnings Rm	Total Rm
For the year ended 30 June 2024					
Profit for the year to 30 June 2024		–	–	6 273	6 273
Other comprehensive loss that may not be reclassified to the income statement in subsequent periods					
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Harmony		5 198	–	–	5 198
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	6 630	–	–	6 630
Deferred tax on above	18	(1 432)	–	–	(1 432)
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Surge Copper		19	–	–	19
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	24	–	–	24
Deferred tax on above	18	(5)	–	–	(5)
Total other comprehensive income		5 217	–	–	5 217
Total comprehensive income for the year		5 217	–	6 273	11 490
For the year ended 30 June 2025					
Profit for the year to 30 June 2025		**–**	**–**	**7 314**	**7 314**
Other comprehensive income that may not be reclassified to the income statement in subsequent periods					
Fair value hedge – Harmony collar hedge[2]		**–**	**53**	**–**	**53**
Financial asset	7	**–**	**68**	**–**	**68**
Deferred tax on above	18	**–**	**(15)**	**–**	**(15)**
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Harmony		**4 493**	**–**	**–**	**4 493**
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	**5 731**	**–**	**–**	**5 731**
Deferred tax on above	18	**(1 238)**	**–**	**–**	**(1 238)**
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Surge Copper		**9**	**–**	**–**	**9**
Revaluation of listed investment[1]	10	**12**	**–**	**–**	**12**
Deferred tax on above	18	**(3)**	**–**	**–**	**(3)**
Foreign currency translation reserve movement		**–**	**(1)**	**–**	**(1)**
Total other comprehensive income		**4 502**	**52**	**–**	**4 554**
Total comprehensive income for the year		**4 502**	**52**	**7 314**	**11 868**

1 *The share price of Harmony increased from R168.05 at 30 June 2024 to R244.81 at 30 June 2025 per share.*
The share price of Surge Copper increased from C$0.14 per share translated at R13.33 at 30 June 2024 to C$0.17 per share translated at R13.02 at 30 June 2025.
The valuation of the investment in Harmony and Surge Copper is based on a level 1 fair value hierarchy level in terms of IFRS® Accounting Standards.

2 *ARM entered into a hedging collar transaction over 18 million ordinary shares of ARM's equity in Harmony. Risks and rewards to the Harmony shares are retained by ARM.*

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Group statement of changes in equity

for the year ended 30 June

	Notes	Share capital and premium Rm	Treasury shares Rm	Other reserves: Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm	Other reserves: Share-based payments Rm	Other reserves: Other[1] Rm	Retained earnings Rm	Total shareholders of ARM Rm	Non-controlling interest[2] Rm	Total Rm
Balance at 30 June 2023		5 278	(2 405)	3 785	299	226	42 031	**49 214**	4 931	**54 145**
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		–	–	5 217	–	(66)	3 146	**8 297**	(850)	**7 447**
Profit for the year to 30 June 2024		–	–	–	–	–	3 146	**3 146**	(850)	**2 296**
Other comprehensive income/(loss)		–	–	5 217	–	(66)	–	**5 151**	–	**5 151**
Conditional shares issued to employees		–	–	–	(123)	–	–	**(123)**	–	**(123)**
Dividend paid[3]	34	–	–	–	–	–	(3 529)	**(3 529)**	–	**(3 529)**
Share-based payment expense		–	–	–	151	–	–	**151**	–	**151**
Other		–	–	–	(4)	–	–	**(4)**	–	**(4)**
Balance at 30 June 2024		5 278	(2 405)	9 002	323	160	41 648	**54 006**	4 081	**58 087**
Total comprehensive income for the year		–	–	4 502	–	126	330	**4 958**	179	**5 137**
Profit for the year to 30 June 2025		–	–	–	–	–	330	**330**	179	**509**
Other comprehensive income		–	–	4 502	–	126	–	**4 628**	–	**4 628**
Conditional shares issued to employees		–	–	–	(95)	–	–	**(95)**	–	**(95)**
Dividend paid[3]	34	–	–	–	–	–	(2 644)	**(2 644)**	–	**(2 644)**
Repurchase of own shares[4]		–	(500)	–	–	–	–	**(500)**	–	**(500)**
Cancellation of repurchased shares[4]		(500)	500	–	–	–	–	**–**	–	**–**
Cancellation of treasury shares[5]		(651)	651	–	–	–	–	**–**	–	**–**
Share-based payment expense		–	–	–	137	–	–	**137**	–	**137**
Other		–	–	–	–	–	(1)	**(1)**	–	**(1)**
Balance at 30 June 2025		4 127	(1 754)	13 504	365	286	39 333	**55 861**	4 260	**60 121**

1 *Other reserves consist of the following:*

	F2025 Rm	*F2024 Rm*	*F2023 Rm*
Dilution in Two Rivers	***(26)***	*(26)*	*(26)*
Foreign currency translation reserve – Assmang	***241***	*167*	*232*
Foreign currency translation reserve – other entities	***89***	*90*	*91*
Capital redemption and prospecting loans written off	***28***	*28*	*28*
Harmony collar hedge financial instrument	***53***	*–*	*–*
Tamboti assets sale to Two Rivers	***(99)***	*(99)*	*(99)*
Total	***286***	*160*	*226*

2 *Non-controlling interest includes R3 704 million (F2024: R3 531 million) for Two Rivers and R480 million (F2024: R475 million) for Modikwa.*
3 *Interim dividend paid of 450 cents (F2024: 600 cents) per share and final dividend paid of 900 cents (F2024: 1 200 cents) per share.*
4 *ARM repurchased and cancelled 3 239 681 ordinary shares at an average price of R154.27 per share.*
5 *Opilac Proprietary Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of ARM, effected a dividend in specie of its entire shareholding in ARM, being 12 717 328 ordinary shares. ARM cancelled these shares once the dividend in specie was received.*

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Company statement of changes in equity

for the year ended 30 June

	Notes	Share capital and premium Rm	Treasury shares Rm	Other reserves: Financial instru-ments at fair value through other compre-hensive income Rm	Other reserves: Share-based payments Rm	Other reserves: Other[1] Rm	Retained earnings Rm	Total Rm
Balance at 30 June 2023		5 278	–	3 785	255	40	10 817	**20 175**
Total comprehensive income for the year		–	–	5 217	–	–	6 273	**11 490**
Profit for the year to 30 June 2024		–	–	–	–	–	6 273	**6 273**
Other comprehensive income		–	–	5 217	–	–	–	**5 217**
Conditional shares issued to employees		–	–	–	(123)	–	–	**(123)**
Dividend paid	34	–	–	–	–	–	(4 044)	**(4 044)**
Share-based payment expense		–	–	–	151	–	–	**151**
Other		–	–	–	(4)	–	–	**(4)**
Balance at 30 June 2024		5 278	–	9 002	279	40	13 046	**27 645**
Total comprehensive income for the year		–	–	4 502	–	52	7 314	**11 868**
Profit for the year to 30 June 2025		–	–	–	–	–	7 314	**7 314**
Other comprehensive income		–	–	4 502	–	52	–	**4 554**
Conditional shares issued to employees		–	–	–	(95)	–	–	**(95)**
Dividend paid	34	–	–	–	–	–	(3 030)	**(3 030)**
Repurchase of own shares[2]		–	(500)	–	–	–	–	**(500)**
Cancellation of repurchased shares[2]		(500)	500	–	–	–	–	**–**
Treasury shares received – Opilac[3]		–	(2 105)	–	–	–	–	**(2 105)**
Cancellation of treasury shares – Opilac[3]		(2 105)	2 105	–	–	–	–	**–**
Share-based payment expense		–	–	–	137	–	–	**137**
Other		–	–	–	–	(2)	–	**(2)**
Balance at 30 June 2025		2 673	–	13 504	321	90	17 330	**33 918**

1 *Other reserves consist of the following:*

	F2025 Rm	*F2024 Rm*	*F2023 Rm*
General reserve	***35***	*35*	*35*
Foreign currency translation	***2***	*5*	*5*
Harmony collar hedge financial instrument	***53***	*–*	*–*
Total	***90***	*40*	*40*

2 *ARM repurchased and cancelled 3 239 681 ordinary shares at an average price of R154.27 per share.*

3 *Opilac Proprietary Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of ARM, effected a dividend in specie of its entire shareholding in ARM, being 12 717 328 ordinary shares. ARM cancelled these shares once the dividend in specie was received.*

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Statements of cash flows

for the year ended 30 June

	Notes	GROUP 30 June 2025 Rm	GROUP 30 June 2024 Rm	COMPANY 30 June 2025 Rm	COMPANY 30 June 2024 Rm
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash receipts from customers		**12 920**	13 675	**1 964**	1 273
Cash paid to suppliers and employees		**(12 875)**	(11 904)	**(2 816)**	(3 332)
Cash generated/(utilised) from operations	36	**45**	1 771	**(852)**	(2 059)
Interest received		**783**	917	**596**	648
Interest paid[1]		**(260)**	(97)	**(13)**	(7)
Taxation paid	37	**(408)**	(600)	**(301)**	(417)
		160	1 991	**(570)**	(1 835)
Dividends received from joint venture	9	**4 500**	5 000	**4 500**	5 000
Dividends received from associate	8	**192**	440	**192**	440
Dividends received from investments – Harmony		**240**	166	**240**	166
Dividends received from other		**–**	–	**171**	228
Dividend paid to shareholders	34	**(2 644)**	(3 529)	**(3 030)**	(4 044)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities		**2 448**	4 068	**1 503**	(45)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Additional investment/acquisition of investment in Surge Copper		**(3)**	(53)	**(3)**	(53)
Additions to property, plant and equipment to maintain operations		**(1 827)**	(1 550)	**(277)**	(427)
Additions to property, plant and equipment to expand operations		**(831)**	(4 742)	**–**	–
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment		**30**	4	**3**	4
Investments in financial assets		**(619)**	(893)	**(134)**	(144)
Proceeds from financial assets matured		**817**	678	**122**	117
Proceeds from loans repaid		**–**	–	**112**	168
Net cash outflow from investing activities		**(2 433)**	(6 556)	**(177)**	(335)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Repurchase of own shares		**(500)**	–	**(500)**	–
Cash payments to owners to acquire the entity's shares		**(60)**	(78)	**(60)**	(78)
Long-term borrowings raised		**771**	479	**–**	–
Long-term borrowings repaid		**(43)**	(48)	**(10)**	(6)
Short-term borrowings raised		**154**	456	**15**	–
Short-term borrowings repaid[2]		**(19)**	(14)	**(17)**	(13)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities		**303**	795	**(572)**	(97)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		**318**	(1 693)	**754**	(477)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		**8 309**	10 004	**6 199**	6 676
Net foreign exchange difference		**(1)**	(2)	**–**	–
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	14	**8 626**	8 309	**6 953**	6 199
Made up as follows:					
– Available	14	**7 591**	7 625	**6 893**	6 149
– Cash set aside for specific use	14	**1 035**	684	**60**	50
		8 626	8 309	**6 953**	6 199
Overdrafts		**18**	17	**18**	17
Cash and cash equivalents per statement of financial position		**8 644**	8 326	**6 971**	6 216
Cash generated from operations per share (cents)	34	**23**	903		

1 *Includes group interest repayments of lease liabilities of R11 million (F2024: R12 million) and company interest repayments of lease liabilities of R3 million (F2024: R4 million).*

2 *Includes group capital repayments of lease liabilities of R17 million (F2024: R6 million) and company capital repayments of lease liabilities of R24 million (F2024: R18 million).*

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Statement of compliance

The consolidated and separate financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2025 have been prepared in accordance with IFRS® Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IFRS Accounting Standards), the Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council, the SAICA Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee, JSE Listings Requirements and the South African Companies Act.

Basis of preparation

The consolidated and separate financial statements for the year have been prepared under the supervision of the finance director, Ms TTA Mhlanga CA(SA).

The consolidated and separate financial statements for the year were approved by the board of directors on 17 October 2025.

The principal material accounting policies as set out on the following pages are consistent in all material aspects with those applied in the previous years.

The consolidated and separate financial statements have been prepared on the historical-cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are carried at fair value.

The financial statements are presented in South African rand and all values are rounded to the nearest million (Rm), unless otherwise indicated.

The consolidated and separate financial statements are prepared on the going-concern basis.

The company financial statements are included with the group financial statements.

Adoption of new and revised accounting standards

The group has adopted the following new and/or revised standards and interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretation Committee (IFRIC) of the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) during the period under review. The date of initial application for the group being 1 July 2024.

Standard	Subject	Effective date
IAS 1	*Presentation of financial statements – Classification of liabilities as current or non-current* – amendment	1 January 2024
IAS 7	*Statement of cash flows – disclosures: supplier finance arrangements*	1 January 2024
IFRS 7	*Financial instruments – disclosures: supplier finance arrangements*	1 January 2024
IFRS 16	*Leases – Lease liability in sale and leaseback* – amendment	1 January 2024

In the consolidated and separate financial statements, the group has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

The adoption of the above standards did not have a significant effect on the consolidated and separate financial statements.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of African Rainbow Minerals Limited and its subsidiaries, joint operations, joint ventures and associates at 30 June each year.

Inter-company transactions and balances

Consolidation principles relating to the elimination of inter-company transactions and balances and adjustments for unrealised inter-company profits are applied in all intra-group dealings, for all transactions with subsidiaries, joint operations, associated companies or joint ventures.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Subsidiary companies

Subsidiary companies are investments in entities in which the company has control over the financial and operating decisions of the entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated in full from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated.

Non-controlling interest represents the portion of the statement of profit or loss and equity not held by the group and is presented separately in the statement of profit or loss and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from parent shareholders' equity.

Losses of subsidiaries are attributed to the non-controlling interest, even if that results in a deficit balance. Before 1 January 2009, losses in subsidiaries were carried by the group only.

Investments in subsidiaries in the company financial statements are accounted for at cost less impairment.

Joint operations

Joint operations are a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities. The group accounts for joint operations, its assets, liabilities, income, expenses and cash flows and/or share thereof.

Unincorporated joint operations are recognised in the financial statements on the same basis as above.

Investment in associate and joint ventures

An associate is an investment in an entity in which the group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee.

Joint ventures are a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement that exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

At group level, investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Investments in the associates and joint ventures are carried in the statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the group's share of net assets of the associates or joint ventures, less any impairment in value. The statement of profit or loss reflects the group's share of the post-acquisition profit after tax of the associate or joint ventures. After application of the equity method, the group determines whether it is necessary to recognise any additional impairment losses. Investments in associates or joint ventures in the company financial statements are accounted for at cost less impairment.

Trusts

When control of a trust exists or a change results in control, from that date the trust is consolidated.

Business combinations

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries, joint operations, joint ventures and associates by the group. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets given up, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange. Costs directly attributable to the acquisition are expensed in the statement of profit or loss. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Non-controlling interest is measured at each business combination at either the proportionate share of the identifiable net assets or at fair value.

The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognised directly in the statement of profit or loss.

When an acquisition is achieved in stages and control is achieved, the fair values of all the identifiable assets and liabilities are recognised. The difference between the previous equity-held interest value and the current fair value for the same equity is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

When there is a change in the interest of a subsidiary that does not result in the loss of control, the difference between the fair value of the consideration transferred and the change in non-controlling interest is recognised directly in the statement of changes in equity.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Current taxation

The charge for current tax is based on the results for the year as adjusted for income that is exempt and expenses that are not deductible using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, that are applicable to the taxable income. Taxation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, or in other comprehensive income, in which case the tax amounts are recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Deferred taxation

A deferred tax asset is the amount of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax losses and the carry forward of unused tax credits.

A deferred tax asset is only recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available, against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Three-year business plans, the first year of which is approved by the board and the content of the next two years being noted, are used to determine whether deferred tax assets will be utilised from taxable income in the future. These plans use many assumptions and estimates and will be adjusted every year as more information becomes available.

A deferred tax liability is the amount of income taxes payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences.

Temporary differences are differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability and its tax base. The tax base of an asset is the amount that is deductible for tax purposes if the economic benefits from the asset are taxable or the carrying amount of the asset if the economic benefits are not taxable. The tax base of a liability is the carrying amount of the liability less the amount deductible in respect of that liability in future periods. The tax base of revenue received in advance is the carrying amount less any amount of the revenue that will not be taxed in future periods.

Deferred tax is recognised for all temporary differences, unless specifically exempt, at the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date and is not discounted.

Deferred tax arising from investments in subsidiaries, associates, joint operations, and joint ventures is recognised, except where the group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

A deferred tax liability shall be recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent that the deferred tax liability arises from:

(a) The initial recognition of goodwill or

(b) The initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which:

- (i) Is not a business combination
- (ii) At the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss)
- (iii) At the time of the transaction, does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

Value-added tax (VAT)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of VAT except for (a) where the VAT incurred on a purchase of an asset or service cannot be recovered from the taxation authorities; and (b) receivables and payables that are stated with the VAT included. The net amount of VAT recoverable or payable is included under receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Dividend withholding tax

Dividend withholding tax is a tax on the shareholder receiving dividends. The group withholds dividends tax on behalf of its shareholder based on the rate applicable for the shareholder. Where withholding tax is withheld on dividends received, the dividend is recognised at the gross amount with the related withholding tax recognised as part of tax expense unless it is otherwise reimbursable in which case it is recognised as an asset.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the following conditions have been met:

- A present legal or constructive obligation to transfer economic benefits as a result of past events exists
- A reasonable estimate of the obligation can be made.

A present obligation is considered to exist when there is no realistic alternative but to make the transfer of economic benefits. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate at the reporting date of the expenditure required to settle the obligation. Only expenditure related to the purpose for which the provision is raised is charged against the provision. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Environmental rehabilitation obligations

The estimated cost of rehabilitation, comprising liabilities for decommissioning and restoration, is based on current legal requirements and existing technology, and is reassessed annually. Cost estimates are not reduced by the potential proceeds from the sale of assets.

Decommissioning

The present value of estimated decommissioning obligations, being the cost to dismantle all structures and rehabilitate the land on which it is located that arose through establishing the mine, is included in long-term provisions. The unwinding of the obligation is included in the statement of profit or loss under finance costs. The initial related decommissioning asset is recognised in property, plant and equipment.

The estimated future costs of decommissioning are reviewed annually and adjusted as appropriate. Changes in the estimated future costs or in the discount rate applied are added to or deducted from the cost of the asset.

Restoration

The present value of the estimated cost of restoration, being the cost to correct damage caused by ongoing mining operations, is included in long-term provisions.

This estimate is revised annually and any movement is expensed in the statement of profit or loss. Expenditure on ongoing rehabilitation is charged to the statement of profit or loss under cost of sales as incurred.

Trust funds

Annual payments are made to rehabilitation trust funds in accordance with statutory requirements. The investment in the trust funds is carried at cost in the company financial statements. These funds are consolidated as ARM Group companies are the sole contributors to the funds and exercise full control through the respective boards of trustees. The balances are included under cash set aside for specific use and financial assets.

Financial instruments

Financial instruments recognised in the statement of financial position include cash and cash equivalents, investments, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables and long- and short-term borrowings.

The recognition methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

Fair value hedge accounting

IFRS 9 hedge accounting applies to qualifying designated instruments that hedge the fair value of recognised assets. The hedged item is an equity instrument for which ARM has elected to present changes in fair value in other comprehensive income. Accordingly, the hedge exposure affects other comprehensive income and recognised hedge ineffectiveness, as well as the hedge effectiveness, is presented in other comprehensive income. ARM separated the intrinsic value and time value of an option contract and designated as the hedge instrument only the change in the intrinsic value of the option.

The change in the time value of such option is recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent it relates to the hedged item (aligned time value) and is accumulated in the fair value reserve. Changes in the intrinsic value of the hedge are accumulated in the fair value hedge reserve.

Hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively only when the hedge relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria. If hedge accounting is discontinued in terms of IFRS 9 for the hedge relationship that includes the changes in intrinsic value of the option as the hedging instrument, the amount of the time value that has been accumulated in the separate component of equity shall be immediately reclassified into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Fair value hedge accounting continued

If the hedged item is an equity instrument for which an entity has elected to present changes in fair value in other comprehensive income, those amounts shall remain in other comprehensive income and are therefore not reclassified.

Financial assets

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial assets recorded at fair value through the statement of profit or loss.

Financial assets at fair value through the statement of profit or loss are measured at fair value with gains and losses being recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial assets' contractual cash flow characteristics and the group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the group has applied the practical expedient, the group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price as disclosed in revenue from contracts with customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

Loans and long-term receivables, and trade and other receivables are measured at amortised cost less impairment losses or reversals which are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Unlisted investments are carried at fair value. Listed financial assets are measured at fair value with gains and losses being recognised directly in comprehensive income. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Any impairment reversals on debt instruments classified as listed investments are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. Decreases in fair value of equity investments are not reversed through the statement of profit or loss. Increases in their fair value after impairment are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Impairment of financial assets

The group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised where:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired
- The group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a pass through arrangement
- Or the group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Where the group has transferred its right to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the group's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the group could be required to repay.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Listed investments

For listed investments, the group assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an investment or group of investments is impaired.

Listed investments are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income, whereby fair value gains and losses are recognised in equity (other comprehensive income) and will not be reclassified through profit or loss unless disposed of.

Unlisted investments

For unlisted investments, the group assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an investment or group of investments is impaired.

Unlisted investments are classified as fair value through profit or loss, whereby fair value gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortised cost.

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and call deposits, as well as short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. These are classified as:

- Cash and cash equivalents available for any use at any time
- Or cash and cash equivalents set aside for specific short-term cash commitment purposes but still accessible, if need be, although after certain processes (stated separately at the carrying value in the notes).

For cash flow purposes, overdrafts are deducted from cash and cash equivalents that are in the statement of financial position.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities at fair value through the statement of profit or loss are measured at fair value with gains and losses being recognised in the statement of profit or loss unless disposed of.

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, and derivative financial instruments.

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified in two categories:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings).

Financial liabilities at amortised cost are initially measured at fair value and subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amount is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

If a legally enforceable right exists to set off recognised amounts of financial assets and liabilities and the group intends to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously, all related financial effects are netted.

Derivative instruments

Derivatives, including embedded derivatives, are initially and subsequently measured at fair value. Fair value adjustments are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Forward exchange contracts are valued at the reporting date using the forward rate available at the reporting date for the remaining maturity period of the forward contract. Any gain or loss from valuing the contract against the contracted rate is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Derivative instruments continued

A corresponding forward exchange asset or liability is recognised. On settlement of a forward exchange contract, any gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Investments

Investments, other than investments in subsidiaries, associates, joint operations and joint ventures, are considered to be listed or unlisted financial assets carried at fair value. Increases and decreases in fair values of listed investments are reflected in the financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income reserve. Increases and decreases on unlisted investments are reflected in the statement of profit or loss. On disposal of an investment, the balance in the revaluation reserve is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Where active markets exist, fair values are determined with reference to the stock exchange quoted selling prices at the close of business on the reporting date.

Where there are no active markets, fair value is determined using valuation techniques like recent similar transactions, reference to similar transactions, discounted cash flow and option pricing models.

All regular purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, ie the date the group commits to purchasing the asset.

Receivables

Trade receivables, which generally have 30- to 90-day terms, are initially recognised at fair value including transaction costs and subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less expected credit losses. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

Receivables are financial assets classified as loans and receivables. Some receivables are classified at fair value through the statement of profit or loss. These are receivables where the amount that will be received in the future is dependent on the commodities or concentrate content, and/or the price at the date of settlement. For trade receivables (not subject to provisional pricing) and other receivables due in less than 12 months, the group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead, recognises a loss allowance based on the financial asset's lifetime expected credit losses at each reporting date. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the group's historical experience and informed credit assessment including forward-looking information.

Payables

Trade and other payables are not interest bearing and are initially recorded at fair value including transaction costs and subsequently at amortised cost and classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost.

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received net of issue costs associated with the borrowing. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective-interest method and classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any issue cost and any discount or premium on settlement.

Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, as well as through the amortisation process.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired are reflected at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over their useful economic life and assessed for impairment where there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Amortisation is based on units of production or units of export sales. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible asset. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Investment property

Investment properties are carried at cost and depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives to an estimated residual value. Where the residual value exceeds the carrying amount, amortisation is continued at a zero charge until its residual value subsequently decreases to an amount below the carrying amount.

Where the building has changed from owner-occupied to an investment property in order to earn rentals and for capital appreciation, the cost deemed is the carrying amount if applicable. An impairment is taken in the statement of profit or loss when the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Land and buildings

Land and buildings are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Some land contains change in estimates, resulting from fair value adjustments made on variable consideration payable. Land is only depreciated where the form is changed so that it affects its value. Land is then depreciated on a straight-line method over the mining activity to a maximum of 25 years to its estimated residual value. Buildings are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives to an estimated residual value, if such value is significant. The annual depreciation rates used vary between 2% and 5%. New acquisitions and additions to existing land and buildings are reflected at cost.

Mine development and decommissioning

Costs to develop new orebodies, to define further mineralisation in existing orebodies and to expand the capacity of a mine or its current production, site preparation and pre-production stripping costs, as well as the decommissioning thereof, are capitalised when it is probable that the future economic benefits will flow to the entity and it can be measured reliably. Development expenditure is net of proceeds from the sale of ore extracted during the development phase. Capitalised development costs are classified under mine development and decommissioning assets and are recognised at cost. Development costs to maintain production are expensed as incurred.

Mine development and decommissioning assets are depreciated using the units-of-production method based on estimated proven and probable ore reserves from which future economic benefits will be realised, resulting in these assets being carried at cost less depreciation and any impairment losses. Proven and probable ore reserves reflect estimated quantities of economically recoverable reserves that can be recovered in future from known mineral deposits. These reserves are reassessed annually. The maximum period of amortisation using this method is 25 years.

Production stripping costs

The capitalisation of pre-production stripping costs as part of mine development and decommissioning assets ceases when the mine is commissioned and ready for production.

Subsequent stripping activities that are undertaken during the production phase of a surface mine may create two benefits, being either the production of inventory or improved access to the ore to be mined in the future.

Where the benefits are realised in the form of inventory produced in the period, the production stripping costs are accounted for as part of the cost of producing those inventories. Where production stripping costs are incurred and where the benefit is the creation of mining flexibility and improved access to ore to be mined in the future, the costs are recognised as a non-current asset, referred to as a "stripping activity asset", if:

- Future economic benefits (being improved access to the orebody) are probable
- The component of the orebody for which access will be improved can be accurately identified
- The costs associated with the improved access can be reliably measured.

The stripping activity asset is accounted for as an addition to, or an enhancement of, an existing asset, being the mine asset included under mine development and decommissioning asset. If all the criteria are not met, the production stripping costs are charged to the statement of profit or loss as operating costs.

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Production stripping costs continued
The stripping activity asset is initially measured at cost, which is the accumulation of costs directly incurred to perform the stripping activity that improves access to the identified component of ore, plus an allocation of directly attributable overhead costs. If incidental operations are occurring at the same time as the production stripping activity, but are not necessary for the production stripping activity to continue as planned, these costs are not included in the cost of the stripping activity asset. If the costs of the stripping activity asset and the inventory produced are not separately identifiable, a relevant production measure is used to allocate the production stripping costs between the inventory produced and the stripping activity asset.

The stripping activity asset is subsequently depreciated over the life of the identified component of the orebody that became more accessible as a result of the stripping activity. Based on proven and probable reserves, the units-of-production method is used to determine the expected useful life of the identified component of the orebody that became more accessible. As a result, the stripping activity asset is carried at cost less depreciation and any impairment losses.

Mineral rights
Mineral rights that are being depleted are depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the units-of-production method based on proven and probable ore reserves. The maximum rate of depletion of any mineral right is 25 years.

Plant and machinery
Mining plant and machinery is depreciated on the units-of-production method over the lesser of its estimated useful life based on estimated proven and probable ore reserves.

Non-mining plant and machinery is depreciated over its useful life. The maximum life of any single item as used in the depreciation calculation is 25 years.

When plant and equipment comprises major components with different useful lives, these components are accounted for as separate items, provided these meet the definition of property, plant and equipment. Expenditure incurred to replace or modify a significant component of a plant is capitalised and any remaining book value of the component replaced is written off in the statement of profit or loss.

Mine properties
Mine properties (including houses and administration blocks) are depreciated on the straight-line basis over their expected useful lives, to estimated residual values. The residual value is the amount currently expected to be obtained for the asset after deducting estimated costs of the disposal, if the asset was already at the end of its useful life.

Furniture, equipment and vehicles
Furniture, equipment and vehicles are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their expected useful lives, to estimated residual values.

Research and development costs
Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure on an individual project is recognised as an intangible asset when the group can demonstrate:
- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that the asset will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset
- How the asset will generate future economic benefits
- The availability of resources to complete the asset
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development
- The ability to use the intangible asset generated.

Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised over the period of expected future benefit. Amortisation is recorded in cost of sales.

During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Depreciation rates

Depreciation rates that are based on units-of-production take into account proven and probable ore reserves. The actual lives of the assets and residual values are assessed annually and may vary depending on a number of factors. In assessing asset lives, factors such as technological innovation, asset life cycles and maintenance programmes are taken into account. Residual value assessments consider issues such as future market conditions, the remaining life of the asset and projected disposal value. The annual depreciation rates generally used in the group are:

- Furniture and equipment 10% to 33%
- Mine properties 4% to 7%
- Motor vehicles 20%
- Mine development assets, plant and machinery, mineral rights and land over 10 to 25 years
- Investment properties 2%
- Intangible assets over life-of-mine to a maximum of over 25 years.

Exploration expenditure

All exploration expenditure is expensed until it results in projects that are evaluated as being technically and commercially feasible and a future economic benefit is highly probable. In evaluating if expenditures meet these criteria to be capitalised, the group utilises several different sources of information and also differentiates projects by levels of risks, including:

- Degree of certainty over the mineralisation of the orebody
- Commercial risks, including but not limited to country risk
- Prior exploration knowledge available about the target orebody.

Exploration expenditure on greenfields sites, being those where the group does not have any mineral deposits that are already being mined or developed, is expensed as incurred until a bankable feasibility study has been completed, after which the expenditure is capitalised.

Exploration expenditure on brownfields sites, being those adjacent to any mineral deposits that are already being mined or developed, is only expensed as incurred until the group has obtained sufficient information from all available sources to ameliorate the project risk areas identified above and which indicates by means of a prefeasibility study that future economic benefits are highly probable.

Exploration expenditure relating to extensions of mineral deposits that are already being mined or developed, including expenditure on the definition of mineralisation of such mineral deposits, is capitalised.

Activities in relation to evaluating the technical feasibility and commercial viability of mineral resources are treated as forming part of exploration expenditure.

Costs related to property acquisitions and mineral and surface rights are capitalised.

Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying value of assets is reviewed at each statement of financial position date to assess whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is estimated. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less cost of disposal or value in use. Value in use is determined by an estimated future cash flow discounted at a pre-tax discount rate. Fair value less cost of disposal is determined by using the income approach per IFRS 13 *Fair value measurement* level 3 approach. Where the carrying value exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, such assets are written down to their recoverable amount and the difference is expensed in the statement of profit or loss. If the circumstances leading to the impairment no longer exist, the appropriate portion of the impairment loss previously recognised, is written back. Intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested annually for impairment.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or development of a qualifying asset that requires a substantial period of time to be prepared for its intended use, are capitalised. Capitalisation of borrowing costs as part of the cost of a qualifying asset commences when:

- Expenditure for the asset is being incurred
- Borrowing costs are being incurred
- Activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in process.

Capitalisation is suspended when the active development is interrupted and ceases when the activities necessary to prepare the asset for its use are complete.

Other borrowing costs are charged to finance costs in the statement of profit or loss as incurred.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value with due allowances being made for obsolete and slow-moving items. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Cost is determined using the following basis:

- Consumables and maintenance spares are valued at weighted average cost
- Ore stockpiles are valued at weighted average cost
- Finished products are valued at weighted average cost
- Houses are valued at their individual cost
- Work-in-progress is valued at weighted average cost, including an appropriate portion of direct overhead costs
- Unallocated overhead costs due to below-normal capacity are expensed as short workings
- Raw materials are valued at weighted average cost
- By-products are valued at weighted average cost.

Inventories are classified as current when it is reasonable to expect them to be sold within their normal cycle, which could be the next financial year. If not, they are classified as non-current.

Foreign currency translations

The group and company financial statements are presented in South African rand, which is the company's functional currency.

Foreign entities

Financial statements of all entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency of their parent entity are translated into the presentation currency using the exchange rates applicable at the reporting date, as follows:

- Assets and liabilities at rates of exchange ruling at the reporting date
- Income and expenditure at the average rate of exchange for the year, except where the date of income or expense for significant transactions can be identified, in which case the income or expense is translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of the flow
- Cash flow items at the average rate of exchange for the year, except where the date of cash flow for significant transactions can be identified, in which case the cash flows are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of the cash flow
- Fair value adjustments of the foreign entity are translated at the rate prevailing on the date of valuation
- Goodwill is considered to relate to the reporting entity and is translated at the closing rate
- Differences arising on translation are classified as equity until the investment is disposed of when it is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are converted to the functional currency at the rate of exchange ruling at the date that the transaction is recorded.

Foreign denominated monetary assets and liabilities (including those linked to a forward exchange contract) are stated in the functional currency using the exchange rate ruling at the reporting date, with the resulting exchange differences being recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Leases

IFRS 16 Accounting policies

The group has lease contracts for various items of plant, machinery, vehicles and other equipment. Before the adoption of IFRS 16, the group classified each of its leases (as lessee) at the inception date as either a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease was classified as a finance lease if it transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset to the group; otherwise it was classified as an operating lease. Finance leases were capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments were apportioned between interest (recognised as finance costs) and reduction of the lease liability. In an operating lease, the leased property was not capitalised and the lease payments were recognised as rent expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Any prepaid rent and accrued rent were recognised under prepayments and trade and other payables, respectively.

Upon adoption of IFRS 16, the group applied a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The standard provides specific transition requirements and practical expedients, which have been applied by the group.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Leases continued

IFRS 16 Accounting policies continued

Leases previously classified as finance leases

The group did not change the initial carrying amounts of recognised assets and liabilities at the date of initial application for leases previously classified as finance leases (ie the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities equal the lease assets and liabilities recognised under IAS 17). The requirements of IFRS 16 were applied to these leases from 1 July 2019.

Leases previously accounted for as operating leases

The group recognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for those leases previously classified as operating leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The right-of-use assets were recognised based on the amount equal to the lease liabilities, adjusted for any related prepaid and accrued lease payments previously recognised. Lease liabilities were recognised based on the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The group also applied the available practical expedients wherein it:

- Used a single discount rate for a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics
- Relied on its assessment of whether leases are onerous immediately before the date of initial application
- Applied the short-term leases exemptions to leases with lease terms that end within 12 months at the date of initial application
- Not to separate lease and non-lease components from determining the lease liability.

Employee benefits

The group operates two defined contribution pension schemes, both of which require contributions to be made to separately administered funds. The group has also agreed to provide certain additional post-employment healthcare benefits to senior employees. These benefits are unfunded. The cost of providing benefits under the plans is determined separately for each plan using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

Other long-term benefits

The group provides certain long-term incentive schemes to attract, retain, motivate and reward eligible senior employees. The cost of providing these incentives is determined by actuaries using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised as an income or expense when incurred. The past service costs are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the period until the benefits vest.

Share-based payments

The company issues equity-settled and cash-settled share-based instruments to certain employees. Equity-settled share-based payments are measured at the fair value of the instruments at the date of the grant. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed over the vesting period on a straight-line basis, based on management's estimate, which is considered annually, of shares that are expected to vest.

Fair value is measured using an option pricing model. The fair values used in the model have been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations. Equity-settled options expense is recognised over the expected vesting period.

For cash-settled share-based payment transactions, the entity shall measure the goods or services acquired and the liability incurred at the fair value of the liability. Until the liability is settled, the entity shall remeasure the fair value of the liability at the end of each reporting period and at the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss for the period.

Treasury shares

Own equity instruments that are reacquired are recognised at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss in the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the group's own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognised in share premium.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Insurance contracts

IFRS 17 replaces IFRS 4 *Insurance contracts* for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. The group adopted IFRS 17 in the prior year.

The group, by virtue of consolidating Cell AVL 18, expanded its scope of activities to include the issuance of insurance contracts, limited to instances where the underlying parties insured by Cell AVL 18 (via Guardrisk) were not consolidated by ARM Group. The adoption of IFRS 17 reflected the group's commitment to transparent and comprehensive financial reporting, aligning with international accounting standards and ensuring a more accurate representation of its financial position, performance, and risk exposures. This accounting policy adjustment was in accordance with the specific circumstances arising from the consolidation of Cell AVL 18 and its implications on the group's overall financial reporting framework.

Accounting policies

Summary of material accounting policies for insurance contracts.

Summary of measurement methods

The group issues the following contracts that are accounted for using different measurement methods:

- The gross insurance side of Cell AVL 18's business emanates from the transfer of contracts from the Guardrisk cell, culminating in a singular contract that spans across various products or subsections of cover
- This contract is designed to cover diverse aspects of Cell AVL 18's offerings. The inward business will be modelled using the premium allocation approach (PAA) under IFRS 17. This approach allows for a streamlined representation of the coverage across all products, contributing to enhanced clarity and coherence in financial reporting
- On the reinsurance side, there is a single complex contract extending until 2026. There is an annual review possibility, despite the contractual term spanning four to five years. Given the nature of the reinsurance contracts, particularly the Hannover Re contract, the eligibility for PAA treatment is substantiated primarily on the grounds of coverage period. The ability to review and reprice annually fortifies the argument for PAA eligibility. Other reinsurance contracts automatically qualify for PAA, as none of the contracts contain contract terms exceeding 12 months.

Definitions and classifications

Contracts are classified as insurance contracts when the group assumes significant insurance risk by agreeing to compensate the policyholder if a specified uncertain future event adversely affects them. The Cell AVL 18 and Guardrisk arrangement is assessed for the transfer of significance of insurance risk. Applying this to the Cell AVL 18:

- Even if a reinsurance contract does not expose the issuer to the possibility of a significant loss, that contract is deemed to transfer significant insurance risk if it transfers to the reinsurer substantially all the insurance risk relating to the reinsured portions of the underlying insurance contracts.

The group holds reinsurance contracts to mitigate certain risk exposure. These are facultative reinsurance contracts. A reinsurance contract is an insurance contract issued by a reinsurer to compensate the group for claims arising from one or more insurance contracts issued by the group.

Separating components from insurance and reinsurance contracts

Some insurance contracts issued by the group have several components in addition to the provision of the insurance coverage service, such as an investment component, an investment management service, an embedded derivative and a provision of some other distinct goods or non-insurance services.

The group assesses its products to determine whether some of these components are distinct and need to be separated and accounted for applying other standards. When these non-insurance components are non-distinct they will be accounted for together with the insurance component as part of the accounting for an insurance contract.

Separating investment components

In assessing whether an investment component is distinct, the group considers whether the investment and insurance components are not highly interrelated, and a contract with equivalent terms to the investment component is sold (or could be sold) separately in the same market or in the same jurisdiction by other entities (including entities issuing insurance contracts).

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Separating investment components continued

In determining whether investment and insurance components are highly interrelated, the group assesses whether it is unable to measure one component without considering the other and the policyholder is unable to benefit from one component unless the other component is present, ie whether cancelling one component also terminates the other.

The funds withheld by the group, in relation to the reinsurance held by Artex, primarily serve as a risk-mitigation strategy rather than constituting a distinct investment component. These funds are predominantly held to cover potential liabilities arising from insurance contracts and are not allocated for investment purposes independently. The decision to retain funds is aligned with the group's approach to managing risk exposure and ensuring adequate resources are available to meet potential claim obligations. The group has not identified any distinct investment components in accordance with IFRS 17.

The group applies IFRS 17 to account for non-distinct investment components as part of its insurance contracts.

Level of aggregation

The group identifies portfolios by aggregating insurance contracts that are subject to similar risks and managed together. In grouping insurance contracts into portfolios, the group considers the similarity of risks rather than the specific labelling of the product lines. The group determines that all contracts within each product line, as defined for management purposes, have similar risks and, therefore, represent a portfolio of contracts when they are managed together.

Each portfolio is sub-divided into groups of contracts to which the recognition and measurement requirements of IFRS 17 are applied. At initial recognition, the group segregates contracts based on when they were issued. A portfolio contains all contracts that were issued within a 12-month period.

Each portfolio is then further disaggregated into three groups of contracts:

(a) Contracts that are onerous on initial recognition
(b) Contracts that, on initial recognition, have no significant possibility of becoming onerous subsequently
(c) Any remaining contracts in the portfolio.

In determining the appropriate group, the group measures a set of contracts together using reasonable and supportable information. The group applies significant judgement in determining at what level of granularity it has sufficient information to conclude that all contracts within a set will be in the same group. In the absence of such information the group assesses each contract individually.

The determination of whether a contract or a group of contracts is onerous is based on the expectations as at the date of initial recognition, with fulfilment cash flow expectations determined on a probability-weighted basis. The group determines the appropriate level at which reasonable and supportable information is available to assess whether the contracts are onerous at initial recognition and whether the contracts not onerous at initial recognition have a significant possibility of becoming onerous subsequently.

Reinsurance contracts held are assessed separately from underlying insurance contracts issued. The group disaggregates a portfolio of its reinsurance contracts held into three groups of contracts:

(a) Those that on initial recognition have a net gain
(b) Those that on initial recognition have a net cost that is not immediately recognised in profit or loss
(c) Those that on initial recognition have a net cost that is immediately recognised in profit or loss.

Recognition

The group recognises groups of insurance contracts issued from the earliest of the following dates:

(a) The beginning of the coverage period of the group of contracts
(b) The date when the first payment from a policyholder in the group becomes due (in the absence of a contractual due date, this is deemed to be when the first payment is received)
(c) When the group determines that a group of contracts becomes onerous.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Recognition continued

The group recognises only contracts issued within a one-year period meeting the recognition criteria by the reporting date. Subject to this limit, a group of insurance contracts can remain open after the end of the current reporting period and new contracts are included to the group when they meet the recognition criteria in subsequent reporting periods until such time that all contracts expected to be included within the group have been recognised.

Contract boundaries

The group includes in the measurement of a group of insurance contracts all the future cash flows expected to arise within the boundary of each of the contract in the group.

The group estimates expected future cash flows for a group of contracts at a portfolio level and then allocates them to the group using a systematic and rational basis.

In determining which cash flows fall within a contract boundary, the group considers its substantive rights and obligations arising from the terms of the contract, and also from applicable laws and regulations. The group determines that cash flows are within the boundary of a contract if they arise from substantive rights and obligations that exist during the reporting period in which the group can compel the policyholder to pay the premiums or the group has a substantive obligation to provide the policyholder with services.

A substantive obligation to provide services ends when:

- The group has the practical ability to reassess the risks of a particular policyholder and as a result change the price charged or the level of benefits provided for the price to fully reflect the new level of risk
- The boundary assessment is performed at a portfolio rather than individual contract level, there are two criteria that both need to be satisfied: the group must have the practical ability to reprice the portfolio to fully reflect risk from all policyholders and the group's pricing must not take into account any risks beyond the next reassessment date.

In determining whether all the risks have been reflected either in the premium or in the level of benefits, the group considers all risks that policyholders would transfer had it issued the contracts (or portfolio of contracts) at the reassessment date. Similarly, the group concludes on its practical ability to set a price that fully reflects the risks in the contract or portfolio at a renewal date by considering all the risks that it would assess when underwriting equivalent contracts on the renewal date for the remaining coverage. The assessment on the group's practical ability to reprice existing contracts takes into account all contractual, legal and regulatory restrictions. In doing so, the group disregards restriction that have no commercial substance. The group also considers the impact of market competitiveness and commercial considerations on its practical ability to price new contracts and repricing existing contracts. Judgement is required to decide whether such commercial considerations are relevant in concluding as to whether the practical ability exists at the reporting date.

Insurance contracts have a contract boundary of 12 months in line with the duration of the contractual terms.

Measurement of insurance contracts issued

The group applies the PAA to the measurement of insurance contracts. On initial recognition, the group measures the liability for remaining coverage (LRC) at the amount of premiums received in cash. The group applies the policy of amortising insurance acquisition cash flows over the contract's coverage period.

The carrying amount of the LRC at the end of each subsequent reporting period represents the carrying amount at the start of the reporting period adjusted for the following:

(i) The premiums received in the period and the amount recognised as insurance revenue for insurance contract services provided in that period

(ii) Any adjustment to a financing component and any investment component paid or transferred to the liability for incurred claims.

The group has determined that there is no significant financing component therefore does not discount the liability for remaining coverage to reflect the time value of money and financial risk for such insurance contracts.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Measurement of insurance contracts issued continued

The carrying amount of the liability for incurred claims (LIC) comprises the fulfilment cash flows for settling the claims and expenses related to claims reported and incurred but not yet reported at the reporting date. For those claims that the group expects to be paid within one year or less from the date of incurring, the group does not adjust future cash flows for the time value of money and the effect of financial risk. However, claims expected to take more than one year to settle are discounted.

Applying the PAA, the insurance revenue is measured at the amount allocated from the expected premium receipts excluding any investment component. The allocation is done on the basis of the passage of time. The group applies judgement in determining the basis of allocation.

The group considers an insurance contract to be onerous if at any time during the coverage period, facts and circumstances indicate that a group of insurance contracts is onerous.

The group calculates the difference between:
- The carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage
- The fulfilment cash flows that relate to remaining coverage of the group.

To the extent that the fulfilment cash flows described above exceed the carrying amount, the group recognises a loss in profit or loss and an increase in the liability for remaining coverage.

Reinsurance contracts held

The group uses facultative reinsurance to mitigate some of its risk's exposures. Reinsurance contracts held are accounted under IFRS 17 when they meet the definition of an insurance contract, which includes the condition that the contract must transfer significant insurance risk.

Reinsurance contracts transfer significant insurance risk only if they transfer to the reinsurer substantially all the insurance risk relating to the reinsured portions of the underlying insurance contracts, even if a reinsurance contract does not expose the issuer (reinsurer) to the possibility of a significant loss. The effect of non-performance risk of the reinsurer is assessed at each reporting date and the effect of changes in the non-performance risk is recognised in profit or loss.

Reinsurance contracts held are accounted for separately from underlying insurance contracts issued and are assessed on an individual contract basis. In aggregating reinsurance contracts held, the group applies the general approach and disaggregates a portfolio of its reinsurance contracts held into three groups of contracts:

(a) Contracts that on initial recognition have a net gain
(b) Contracts that, on initial recognition, have no significant possibility of resulting in a net gain subsequently
(c) Any remaining reinsurance contracts held in the portfolio.

The group recognises a group of reinsurance contracts at the earliest of the beginning of the coverage period of the group or the date an underlying onerous group of contracts is recognised. Cash flows are within the boundary of a reinsurance contract held, if they arise from the substantive rights and obligations of the cedant that exist during the reporting period in which the group is compelled to pay amounts to the reinsurer or has a substantive right to receive services from the reinsurer.

The boundary of a reinsurance contract held includes cash flows resulting from the underlying contracts covered by the reinsurance contract. This includes cash flows from insurance contracts that are expected to be issued by the group in the future if these contracts are expected to be issued within the boundary of the reinsurance contract held. Reinsurance contracts held have a contract boundary of 12 months due to the cancellation clause and ability to reprice annually.

The group measures reinsurance contracts held under the PAA, the initial measurement of the asset equals the reinsurance premium paid. The group measures the amount relating to remaining service by allocating the premium paid over the coverage period of the group. For all reinsurance contracts held the allocation is based on the passage of time.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Modification and derecognition

The group derecognises the original contract and recognises the modified contract as a new contract, if the terms of insurance contracts are modified and the following conditions are met:

- If the modified terms were included at contract inception and the group would have concluded that the modified contract:
  - Is outside of the scope of IFRS 17
  - Results in a different insurance contract due to separating components from the host contract
  - Results in a substantially different contract boundary
  - Would be included in a different group of contracts
- The original contract met the definition of an insurance contract with direct participating features, but the modified contract no longer meets the definition
- The original contract was accounted for applying the PAA, but the modified contract no longer meets the PAA eligibility criteria for that approach.

If the contract modification does not meet any of the conditions, the group treats changes in cash flows caused by a modification as changes in estimates of fulfilment cash flows.

For insurance contracts accounted for applying the PAA, the group adjusts insurance revenue prospectively from the time of the contract modification for a change in estimates of the fulfilment cash flows.

The group derecognises an insurance contract when, and only when the contract is:

- Extinguished (when the obligation specified in the insurance contract expires or is discharged or cancelled)
- Modified and derecognition criteria are met.

When the group derecognises an insurance contract from within a group of contracts, the group:

- Adjusts the free cash flow (FCF) allocated to the group to eliminate the present value of the future cash flows and risk adjustment for non-financial risk relating to the rights and obligations that have been derecognised from the group.

Presentation

The group has presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position the carrying amount of portfolios of insurance contracts that are assets and those that are liabilities, portfolio of reinsurance contracts held that are assets and those that are liabilities.

Insurance service consists of insurance revenue, insurance service expense and net income and expense from reinsurance contracts.

The group includes any assets for insurance acquisition cash flows recognised before the corresponding groups of insurance contracts are recognised in the carrying amount of the related portfolios of insurance contracts issued.

The group does not disaggregate the change in risk adjustment for non-financial risk between a financial and non-financial portion and includes the entire change as part of the insurance service result.

Insurance revenue

As the group provides insurance services under a group of insurance contracts issued, it reduces its LRC and recognises insurance revenue, which is measured at the amount of consideration the group expects to be entitled to in exchange for those services.

When applying the PAA, the group recognises insurance revenue for the period based on the passage of time by allocating premium receipts including premium experience adjustments to each period of service.

At the end of each reporting period, the group considers whether there was a change in facts and circumstances indicating a need to change, on a prospective basis, the premium receipt allocation due to change in the expected pattern of claim occurrence for new and existing groups.

Insurance service expense

Insurance service expense arising from group insurance contracts issued comprises:

- Changes in the LIC due to claims and expenses incurred in the period excluding repayment of investment components
- Other directly attributable expenses
- Changes in the LIC due to claims and expenses incurred in prior periods (related to past service)
- Amortisation of insurance acquisition cash flows
- Loss component of onerous groups of contracts initially recognised in the period.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Presentation continued

Income or expenses from reinsurance contacts held

The group presents income or expenses from a group of reinsurance contracts held and insurance finance income or expenses in profit or loss for the period separately. Income or expenses from reinsurance contracts held are split into the following two amounts:

- Amount recovered from reinsurer
- An allocation of the reinsurance premium paid, provided together they equal total income or expenses from reinsurance contracts held.

The group presents cash flows that are contingent on claims as part of the amount recovered from the reinsurer. Ceding commissions that are not contingent on claims of the underlying contracts are presented as a reduction in the premiums to be paid to the reinsurer.

Insurance finance income and expense

Insurance finance income or expense presents the effect of the time value of money and the change in the time value of money, together with the effect of financial risk and changes in financial risk.

Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

Management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgements in applying the group's accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (which are dealt with separately below), that the directors have made in the process of applying the group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in financial statements:

Assessment of significance of insurance risk: The group applies its judgement in assessing whether a contract transfers to the issuer significant insurance risk. A contract transfers significant insurance risk only if an insured event could cause the group to pay additional amounts that are significant in any single scenario and only if there is a scenario that has commercial substance in which the issuer has a possibility of a loss on a present value basis upon an occurrence of the insured event, regardless of whether the insured event is extremely unlikely. The assessment of whether additional amounts payable on occurrence of insured event are significant and whether there is any scenario with commercial substance in which the issuer has a possibility of a loss on a present value basis involves significant judgement and is performed at initial recognition on a contract-by-contract basis.

The group considers insurance risk to be significant if the occurrence of the insured event would require the group to pay additional amounts that are significant relative to the amounts payable if the insured event does not occur.

Separation of insurance contracts into components from insurance contracts: The group issues some insurance contracts that combine protection for the policyholder against different types of insurance risks in a single contract. IFRS 17 does not require or permit separating insurance components of an insurance contract unless the legal form of a single contract does not reflect the substance of its contractual rights and obligations. Overriding the "single contract" unit of account presumption involves significant judgement and is not an accounting policy choice. In determining whether a legal contract does not reflect its substance such that separate insurance elements are required to be recognised, the group considers the interdependency between the different risks covered, the ability of all components to lapse independently of each other and the ability to price and sell the components separately.

The group accounts for each insurance contract as a single unit of account, in line with IFRS 17.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Presentation continued

Critical judgements in applying the group's accounting policies continued

Consideration of whether there are investment components: The group considers all the terms of the contracts it issues to determine whether there are amounts payable to the policyholder in all circumstances, regardless of contract cancellation, maturity, and the occurrence or non-occurrence of insured event. Some amounts, once paid by the policyholder, are repayable to the policyholder in all circumstances. The group considers such payments to meet the definition of investment component, notwithstanding that the amount repayable varies over the term of the contract as it is repayable only after it has first been paid by the policyholder.

Determination of contract boundary: The measurement of a group of insurance contracts includes all the future cash flows arising within the contract boundary. In determining which cash flows fall within a contract boundary, the group considers its substantive rights and obligations arising from the terms of the contract, and also from applicable law and regulation. Cash flows are considered to be outside of the contract boundary if the group has practical ability to reprice existing contracts to reflect their reassessed risks and if the contract's pricing for coverage up to the date of reassessment considers only the risks until that next reassessment date. The group applies its judgement in assessing whether it has the practical ability to set a price that fully reflects all the risks in the contract or portfolio. The group considers contractual, legal and regulatory restrictions when making its assessment. In doing so, the group disregards restrictions that have no commercial substance. The group also applies judgement to decide whether commercial considerations are relevant.

Level of aggregation: The group defines the portfolio as insurance contracts subject to similar risks and managed together. Contracts within a product line are expected to be in the same portfolio as they have similar risks and are managed together. The assessment of which risks are similar and how contracts are managed requires the exercise of judgement.

The group considers its insurance products as a separate portfolio from its reinsurance products. No further disaggregation has been applied due to the immateriality of the individual lines of business within the respective insurance and reinsurance portfolios.

Assessment of directly attributable cash flows: The group applies judgement in assessing whether cash flows are directly attributable to a specific portfolio of insurance contracts. Insurance acquisition cash flows are included in the measurement of a group of insurance contracts only if they are directly attributable to the individual contracts in a group, or to the group itself, or the portfolio of insurance contracts to which the group belongs.

Disaggregation of changes in the risk adjustment for non-financial risk: The group does not disaggregate the risk adjustment for non-financial risk into an insurance service component and an insurance finance component, which would otherwise require a significant judgement and additional disclosure. The group presents changes in the risk adjustment for non-financial risk included in the LRC that do not relate to future service as insurance revenue and changes in the risk adjustment for non-financial risk related to current and past service as insurance service expense.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Technique for estimation of future cash flows: In estimating the FCF included in the contract boundary, the group considers all the range of possible outcomes in an unbiased way specifying the amount of cash flows, timing and a probability of each scenario reflecting conditions existing at the measurement data, using a probability-weighted average expectation. The probability-weighted average represents the probability-weighted mean of all possible scenarios. In determining possible scenarios, the group uses all the reasonable and supportable information available to them without undue cost and effort, which includes information about past events, current conditions and future forecasts.

Method of estimating discounts rates: In determining discount rates for different products, the group uses the bottom-up approach.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Accounting policies continued

Presentation continued

Key sources of estimation uncertainty continued

For cash flows of insurance contracts that do not depend on underlying items, the group applies the bottom-up approach. In this methodology, the discount rates are estimated based on points along the risk-free rate curve, specifically utilising solvency assessment and management (SAM) risk-free curve for the corresponding currency and duration as the cash flows of the insurance contract. No illiquidity adjustment is incorporated in this valuation process. The use of the SAM risk-free curve ensures alignment with the group's risk management strategy and provides a more accurate reflection of market conditions. The exercise of judgement in evaluating the liquidity characteristics of the group of insurance contracts remains integral to this process.

Nature and extent of risks: The group has determined that sensitivity analyses related to insurance contracts are not included in the financial statements due to the immateriality of the risks involved. Insurance activities, while significant, do not constitute the primary business stream of the group, which focuses predominantly on other sectors. Consequently, the potential impact of changes in risk variables on the group's overall financial position and performance is considered negligible. This assessment is based on the insurance portfolio's risk exposure and the relative size of the insurance operations compared to the group's core business activities. The group remains committed to maintaining transparency and compliance with IFRS 17, ensuring that all material risks are appropriately disclosed and managed.

Broad-based black economic empowerment (BBBEE) transactions

When entering into BBBEE share-based transactions any excess of the fair value of the shares over the consideration received is recognised as an expense in that period.

Dividend income

Dividends are recognised in profit or loss only when:

- The entity's right to receive payment of the dividend is established
- It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity
- The amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

Rental income

Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the term of the operating lease.

Interest

Interest is recognised on a time proportion basis that takes account of the effective yield on the asset and an appropriate accrual is made at each accounting reference date.

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue, which includes by-products, is recognised under the following five-step model:

- Identify the contract with customers
- Identify the performance obligations
- Determine the transaction price
- Allocate the transaction price
- Recognise revenue when performance obligations are satisfied.

Assay estimates

Commodity sales are subject to assay estimates, which means that the transaction price is variable. The adjustments to revenue arising from assay adjustments will be included in revenue from contracts with customers.

Management fees

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

The group uses an output method in measuring progress of the services rendered to a customer because there is a direct relationship between the group's effort and the transfer of services rendered to the customer. The group recognises revenue on the basis of time elapsed.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Revenue from contracts with customers continued

Provisional pricing

Commodity sales are subject to provisional pricing features such as commodity prices and foreign exchange rates, which are only finalised sometime after transfer of the commodities.

On initial recognition, revenue is recognised at fair value. The revenue and related trade receivable is then re-measured at every subsequent month end until the sale has been finalised. The sale is finalised at average commodity prices and exchange rate for the month preceding the month of invoicing.

The related trade receivables are measured at fair value.

Penalties and treatment charges

Adjustments, in the form of penalties and treatment charges, are made to the pricing to the extent the commodities sold do not meet certain specifications and as part of the terms of the various off-take agreements. These penalties and treatment charges are excluded from revenue from contracts with customers.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the amount received or receivable net of VAT, cash discounts and rebates.

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional. Some fees only become payable to the group when the entity paying the fees receives payments from its customers for saleable products.

Mining products

Revenue from the sale of mining and related products is recognised when control is transferred to the buyer.

In some cases, where the terms of the executed sales agreement allow for an adjustment to the selling price based on a survey of the goods by the customer, recognition of the sales revenue is based on the most recently determined estimate of product specification.

Sales on FOB (free-on-board) and CIF (cost insurance freight) are recognised on the date of loading.

In the case of certain commodities, the final selling price is determined a number of months after the concentrate is delivered. Revenue is measured at the best estimate of future prices and adjusted subsequently in revenue.

Cost of sales

All costs directly related to the producing of products are included in cost of sales. Costs that cannot be directly linked are included separately or under other operating expenses. When inventories are sold, the carrying amount is recognised in cost of sales. Any write-down, losses or reversals of previous write-downs or losses are recognised in cost of sales.

Early-settlement discounts and rebates

These are deducted from revenue and cost of inventories when applicable.

Segment reporting

An operating segment is a group of assets and operations engaged in providing products or services that are subject to risks and returns that are different from other operations, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker, to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance.

A geographical segment is a group of products and services within a particular economic environment that is subject to risks and returns that are different from segments operating in other economic environments.

Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the group, or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable the obligation will be required to be settled, or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. Contingent liabilities are not recognised as liabilities.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Material accounting judgements and estimates

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make certain estimates. The principles used are the same as in previous years. When estimates are compared to actual and variances occur, the estimates are adjusted accordingly. Adjustments to estimates are a normal occurrence in light of the significant judgements and estimates involved. Factors influencing changes in the above include, among others, revisions to estimated reserves, resources and life-of-operations, developments in technology, regulatory requirements and environmental management strategies, changes in estimated costs of anticipated activities, inflation rates, foreign exchange rates and movements in interest rates affecting the discount rate applied. For assumptions on certain specific estimates used, refer to individual notes. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty considered by management in preparing the consolidated financial statements are described in note 1.

Capitalised stripping costs

Waste removal costs (stripping costs) are incurred during the development and production phases at surface mining operations. Furthermore, during the production phase, stripping costs are incurred in the production of inventory as well as in the creation of future benefits by improving access and mining flexibility in respect of the ore to be mined, the latter being referred to as a “stripping activity asset”. Judgement is required to distinguish between these two activities at each of the surface operations.

The orebodies need to be identified in its various separately identifiable components for each of its surface mining operations. An identifiable component is a specific volume of the orebody that is made more accessible by the stripping activity. Judgement is required to identify and define these components, and also to determine the expected volumes (tonnes) of waste to be stripped and ore to be mined in each of these components. These assessments may vary between mines because the assessments are undertaken for each individual mine and are based on a combination of information available in the mine plans, specific characteristics of the orebody, the milestones relating to major capital investment decisions, and the type of minerals being mined.

Judgement is also required to identify a suitable production measure that can be applied in the calculation and allocation of production stripping costs between inventory and the stripping activity asset. The ratio of expected volume (tonnes) of waste to be stripped for an expected volume (tonnes) of ore to be mined for a specific component of the orebody, compared to the current period ratio of actual volume (tonnes) of waste to the volume (tonnes) of ore is considered to determine the most suitable production measure.

These judgements and estimates are used to calculate and allocate the production stripping costs to inventory and/or the stripping activity asset(s). Furthermore, judgements and estimates are also used to apply the units-of-production method in determining the depreciable lives of the stripping activity asset.

Mine rehabilitation provisions

Mine rehabilitation provisions are assessed annually by management's internal and external experts. Significant estimates and assumptions are made in determining the provision for mine rehabilitation as there are numerous factors that will affect the ultimate liability payable. These factors include estimates of the extent and costs of rehabilitation activities, technological changes, regulatory changes, cost increases and changes in discount rates. Those uncertainties may result in future actual expenditure differing from the amounts currently provided. The provision at reporting date represents management’s best estimate of the present value of the future rehabilitation costs required. Changes to estimated future costs are recognised in the statement of financial position by adjusting the rehabilitation asset and liability. If, for mature mines, the revised mine assets net of rehabilitation provisions exceed the carrying value, that portion of the increase is charged directly to expense. For closed sites, changes to estimated costs are recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Material accounting judgements and estimates continued

Other resources and reserves estimates

Ore reserves are estimates of the amount of ore that can be economically and legally extracted from the mining properties. Ore reserves and mineral resource estimates are based on information compiled by appropriately qualified persons relating to the geological data on the size, depth and shape of the orebody, and require complex geological judgements to interpret the data. The estimation of recoverable reserves is based upon factors such as estimates of foreign exchange rates, commodity prices, future capital requirements, and production costs along with geological assumptions and judgements made in estimating the size and grade of the orebody. Changes in the reserve or resource estimates may impact upon the carrying value of exploration and evaluation assets, mine properties, property, plant and equipment, goodwill, provision for rehabilitation, recognition of deferred tax assets, and depreciation and amortisation charges.

Units-of-production depreciation

Estimated recoverable reserves are used in determining the depreciation and/or amortisation of mine-specific assets. This results in a depreciation/amortisation charge proportional to the depletion of the anticipated remaining life-of-mine production. Each item's life, which is assessed annually, has regard to both its physical life limitations and to present assessments of economically recoverable reserves of the mine property at which the asset is located. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions, including the amount of recoverable reserves and estimates of future capital expenditure. Numerous units-of-production depreciation methodologies are available to choose from. The group adopts a run-of-mine tonnes of ore produced methodology for mining costs and an ounces/pounds of metal produced methodology for post-mining costs. Changes are accounted for prospectively.

Impairment of assets

Each cash-generating unit is assessed annually to determine whether any indication of impairment exists. Where an indicator of impairment exists, a formal estimate of the recoverable amount is made, which is considered to be the higher of the fair value less costs of disposal and value-in-use.

These assessments require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term commodity prices, discount rates, future capital requirements, exploration potential and operating performance. Management engages with external experts to assist with assessing future capital requirements.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Fair value for mineral assets is generally determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows arising from the continued use of the asset, which includes estimates such as the cost of future approved expansion plans and eventual disposal, using assumptions that an independent market participant may take into account. Cash flows are discounted by an appropriate discount rate, taking into account factors, including weighted average cost of capital and applicable risk factors, to determine the net present value.

Asset useful lives and residual values

These are assessed annually and may differ from previous years as many estimates and assumptions are used to determine the values. Estimates and assumptions are updated to improve the judgements made.

Share-based payments

Estimation of the fair value of share-based payments requires determining the most appropriate model, inputs such as the expected life of the option, volatility and dividend yields.

Definitions

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and call deposits, as well as short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. These are classified as:

- Cash and cash equivalents available for any use at any time
- Cash and cash equivalents set aside for specific short-term cash commitment purposes but still accessible, if need be, although after certain processes (stated separately at the carrying value in the notes).

For cash flow purposes, overdrafts are deducted from cash and cash equivalents that are on the statement of financial position.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

Definitions continued

Cash set aside for specific use

Cash and cash equivalents that are set aside for specific use and are stated separately at the carrying value in the notes and statement of cash flows. It includes cash and cash equivalents set aside for specific short-term cash commitment purposes but still accessible, although after certain processes, if need be.

Financial assets

Include cash on hand and call deposits, as well as short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value but are not available for use as they are not accessible due to externally imposed restrictions (ie technically "restricted") as the cash is ring-fenced for specific/dedicated use. This is not considered to be cash and cash equivalents.

Active market

This is normally a stock exchange where the public can purchase and sell shares on a regular basis and prices are determined by market conditions.

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings divided by the weighted average number of shares in issue.

Headline earnings per share

Headline earnings comprise earnings for the year, adjusted for profits/losses as a re-measurement in accordance with the requirements of Circular 1 of 2021 issued by SAICA. Adjustments against earnings take account of attributable taxation and non-controlling interests. The adjusted earnings figure is divided by the weighted average number of shares in issue to arrive at headline earnings per share.

Amortised cost

This is calculated using the effective interest method less any provision for impairment. The calculation takes into account any premium or discount on acquisition and includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

Fair value

Where an active market is available, it is used to represent fair value. Where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques include using recent arm's-length market transactions with reference to the current market value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, or other valuation models.

Effective-interest method

This method determines the rate that discounts the estimated future cash flow payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial liability or financial asset to the net carrying amount of the financial liability or asset.

Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share is arrived at by dividing earnings (as used in calculating basic earnings per share) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares, adjusted for any financial instruments or other contracts that may entitle the holder thereof to ordinary shares. Diluted headline earnings per share are calculated on the same basis as diluted earnings per share.

Cash generated from operations per share

Cash generated from operations divided by the weighted average number of shares in issue during the year.

Capital items

These are items that are of a capital nature and not part of the operating activities and that qualify for adjustment to the calculation of headline earnings. These were previously classified as special items.

EBITDA before capital items, income from associates and joint venture

This comprises basic earnings to which is added back non-controlling interest, taxation, capital items, income from associate, income from joint venture, finance cost, income from investments, amortisation and depreciation.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES continued

New standards issued but not yet effective

The following new standards and/or amendments have been issued but are only applicable for future periods:

Standard	Subject	Effective date
IAS 21	*The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates – lack of exchangeability* – amendments	1 January 2025
IFRS 7	*Classification and measurement of financial instruments*	1 January 2026
IFRS 1	*First-time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – annual improvements* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 9	*Classification and measurement of financial instruments* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 7	*Financial instruments – annual improvements* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 9	*Financial instruments – annual improvements* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 10	*Consolidated financial statements – annual improvements* – amendments	1 January 2026
IAS 7	*Statement of cash flows – annual improvements* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 7	*Contracts referencing nature – dependent electricity* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 9	*Contracts referencing nature – dependent electricity* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 19	*Contracts referencing nature – dependent electricity* – amendments	1 January 2026
IFRS 18	*Presentation and disclosure in financial statements*	1 January 2027
IFRS 19	*Subsidiaries without public accountability – disclosures*	1 January 2027

New accounting standards, amendments issued to accounting standards, and interpretations that are relevant to ARM, but not yet effective on 30 June 2025, have not been adopted.

The group does not intend early adopting any of the above amendments, standards or interpretations.

ARM continuously evaluates the impact of these standards and amendments, the adoption of which are not expected to have a significant effect on the consolidated and separate financial statements, with the exception of IFRS 18 *Presentation and disclosure in financial statements*.

ARM is assessing the impact of the changes in IFRS 18 *Presentation and disclosure in financial statements* on the consolidated and separate financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

Business segments

For management purposes, the group is organised into the following operating divisions: ARM Platinum (which includes platinum and nickel), ARM Ferrous, ARM Coal and ARM Corporate (which includes Machadodorp Works, Corporate, Gold and other) in the table below.

	Attributable	ARM Platinum[1] Rm	ARM Ferrous[2] Rm	ARM Coal Rm	ARM Corporate Rm	Total Rm	IFRS adjust-ment[3] Rm	Total per IFRS financial statements Rm
2.1	**Year to 30 June 2025**							
	Sales	9 927	19 520	1 734	–	**31 181**	(19 520)	**11 661**
	Cost of sales	(10 326)	(13 472)	(1 530)	80	**(25 248)**	13 397	**(11 851)**
	Other operating income	140	122	10	1 390	**1 662**	(43)	**1 619**
	Insurance revenue	–	–	–	48	**48**	–	**48**
	Other operating expenses	(579)	(1 737)	(57)	(1 386)	**(3 759)**	1 737	**(2 022)**
	Insurance service expense	–	–	–	(168)	**(168)**	–	**(168)**
	Net income from reinsurance contracts held	–	–	–	146	**146**	–	**146**
	Segment result	(838)	4 433	157	110	**3 862**	(4 429)	**(567)**
	Income from investments	123	432	26	884	**1 465**	(432)	**1 033**
	Finance costs	(262)	(89)	(41)	(54)	**(446)**	89	**(357)**
	Net finance expenses from insurance contracts issued	–	–	–	(9)	**(9)**	–	**(9)**
	Net finance expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	–	–	(50)	**(50)**	–	**(50)**
	Loss from associate	–	–	(87)	–	**(87)**	–	**(87)**
	(Loss)/income from joint venture	–	(27)	–	–	**(27)**	3 316	**3 289**
	Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	(2 182)	(219)	(1)	1	**(2 401)**	219	**(2 182)**
	Taxation	(132)	(1 238)	(8)	(420)	**(1 798)**	1 237	**(561)**
	(Loss)/profit after tax	(3 291)	3 292	46	462	**509**	–	**509**
	Non-controlling interest	(179)	–	–	–	**(179)**	–	**(179)**
	Consolidation adjustments[4]	–	(3)	–	3	**–**	–	**–**
	Contribution to basic (losses)/earnings	(3 470)	3 289	46	465	**330**	–	**330**
	Contribution to headline (losses)/earnings	(1 288)	3 472	47	464	**2 695**	–	**2 695**
	Other information							
	Segment assets, including investment in associate	21 212	27 113	4 060	28 847	**81 232**	(6 907)	**74 325**
	Investment in associate			1 188		**1 188**		**1 188**
	Investment in joint venture						20 206	**20 206**
	Segment liabilities	5 560	3 441	418	1 918	**11 337**	(3 441)	**7 896**
	Unallocated liabilities (tax and deferred tax)					**9 774**	(3 466)	**6 308**
	Consolidated total liabilities					**21 111**	(6 907)	**14 204**
	Cash (utilised)/generated from operations	(353)	6 036	708	(310)	**6 081**	(6 036)	**45**
	Cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities	(140)	5 182	390	(120)	**5 312**	(2 864)	**2 448**
	Cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities	(2 392)	(1 563)	(276)	235	**(3 996)**	1 563	**(2 433)**
	Cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	903	(26)	(2)	(598)	**277**	26	**303**
	Capital expenditure	1 978	1 767	275	30	**4 050**	(1 767)	**2 283**
	Amortisation and depreciation	703	1 541	264	11	**2 519**	(1 541)	**978**
	Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories (refer note 27)	2 984	3 006	377	–	**6 367**	(2 611)	**3 756**
	Salaries and wages (refer note 27)	2 804	2 248	225	–	**5 277**	(2 248)	**3 029**
	Fees received (refer note 28)	–	–	–	1 366	**1 366**	–	**1 366**
	Impairment loss before tax	2 209	227	–	–	**2 436**	(227)	**2 209**
	EBITDA	(135)	5 974	421	121	**6 381**	(5 970)	**411**

There were no significant inter-company sales.

Segment results take into account inter-company eliminations, with the exception of inter-company remeasurements.

1 *Refer to note 2.3 for more detail on the ARM Platinum segment.*
2 *Refer to note 2.5 and note 9 for more detail on the ARM Ferrous segment.*
3 *Includes IFRS 11* Joint arrangements *adjustments related to ARM Ferrous and other consolidation adjustments.*
4 *Relates to fees capitalised in ARM Ferrous and reversed upon consolidation.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued

Business segments continued

Attributable	ARM Platinum[1] Rm	ARM Ferrous[2] Rm	ARM Coal Rm	ARM Corporate Rm	Total Rm	IFRS adjust-ment[3] Rm	Total per IFRS financial statements Rm
2.2 Year to 30 June 2024							
Sales	9 298	21 270	2 120	–	**32 688**	(21 270)	**11 418**
Cost of sales	(8 828)	(12 859)	(1 717)	75	**(23 329)**	12 788	**(10 541)**
Other operating income	154	34	154	1 510	**1 852**	62	**1 914**
Insurance revenue	–	–	–	45	**45**	–	**45**
Other operating expenses	(987)	(1 949)	(137)	(1 605)	**(4 678)**	1 949	**(2 729)**
Insurance service expense	–	–	–	(6)	**(6)**	–	**(6)**
Net expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	–	–	(25)	**(25)**	–	**(25)**
Segment result	(363)	6 496	420	(6)	**6 547**	(6 471)	**76**
Income from investments	217	514	65	841	**1 637**	(514)	**1 123**
Finance costs	(270)	(69)	(18)	96	**(261)**	69	**(192)**
Net finance expenses from insurance contracts issued	–	–	–	(6)	**(6)**	–	**(6)**
Net finance expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	–	–	(57)	**(57)**	–	**(57)**
Income from associate	–	–	60	–	**60**	–	**60**
Income from joint venture	–	18	–	–	**18**	4 574	**4 592**
Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	(3 402)	(638)	1	5	**(4 034)**	638	**(3 396)**
Taxation	584	(1 711)	(136)	(345)	**(1 608)**	1 704	**96**
(Loss)/profit after tax	(3 234)	4 610	392	528	**2 296**	–	**2 296**
Non-controlling interest	851	–	–	(1)	**850**	–	**850**
Consolidation adjustments[4]	–	(18)	–	18	**–**	–	**–**
Contribution to basic (losses)/earnings	(2 383)	4 592	392	545	**3 146**	–	**3 146**
Contribution to headline (losses)/earnings	(910)	5 058	391	541	**5 080**	–	**5 080**
Other information							
Segment assets, including investment in associate	23 590	28 449	4 517	21 244	**77 800**	(7 108)	**70 692**
Investment in associate			1 467		**1 467**	–	**1 467**
Investment in joint venture						21 341	**21 341**
Segment liabilities	5 575	3 611	404	1 646	**11 236**	(3 611)	**7 625**
Unallocated liabilities (tax and deferred tax)					**8 477**	(3 497)	**4 980**
Consolidated total liabilities					**19 713**	(7 108)	**12 605**
Cash generated from operations	1 032	7 875	521	218	**9 646**	(7 875)	**1 771**
Cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	1 083	6 687	458	(183)	**8 045**	(3 977)	**4 068**
Cash outflow from investing activities	(5 864)	(2 127)	(419)	(273)	**(8 683)**	2 127	**(6 556)**
Cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	935	(22)	(14)	(126)	**773**	22	**795**
Capital expenditure	6 139	2 209	202	14	**8 564**	(2 209)	**6 355**
Amortisation and depreciation	766	1 400	199	8	**2 373**	(1 400)	**973**
Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories (refer note 27)	2 959	2 611	494	–	**6 064**	(2 611)	**3 453**
Salaries and wages (refer note 27)	2 470	1 526	213	–	**4 209**	(1 526)	**2 683**
Fees received (refer note 28)	–	–	–	1 503	**1 503**	–	**1 503**
Impairment loss before tax	3 402	618	–	(5)	**4 015**	(618)	**3 397**
EBITDA	403	7 896	619	2	**8 920**	(7 871)	**1 049**

There were no significant inter-company sales.

Segment results take into account inter-company eliminations with the exception of inter-company remeasurements.

1 *Refer to note 2.4 for more detail on the ARM Platinum segment.*
2 *Refer to note 2.6 and note 9 for more detail on the ARM Ferrous segment.*
3 *Includes IFRS 11 Joint arrangements adjustments related to ARM Ferrous and other consolidation adjustments.*
4 *Relates to fees capitalised in ARM Ferrous and reversed upon consolidation.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued

Business segments continued

The ARM Platinum segment is analysed further into Nkomati, Two Rivers Platinum Proprietary Limited (Two Rivers) and ARM Platinum Proprietary Limited, which includes 50% of the Modikwa Platinum Mine (Modikwa) and 100% of the Bokoni Platinum Mine (Bokoni).

	Attributable	Two Rivers Rm	Modikwa Rm	Bokoni Rm	Nkomati Rm	ARM Platinum Total Rm
2.3	**Year to 30 June 2025**					
	Sales	6 210	2 899	818	–	**9 927**
	Cost of sales	(5 364)	(3 016)	(1 946)	–	**(10 326)**
	Other operating income	68	48	1	23	**140**
	Other operating expenses	(188)	(41)	(264)	(86)	**(579)**
	Segment result	726	(110)	(1 391)	(63)	**(838)**
	Income from investments	6	91	14	12	**123**
	Finance costs	(218)	(15)	(15)	(14)	**(262)**
	Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	–	–	(2 182)	–	**(2 182)**
	Taxation	(138)	(4)	–	10	**(132)**
	Profit/(loss) after tax	376	(38)	(3 574)	(55)	**(3 291)**
	Non-controlling interest	(174)	(5)	–	–	**(179)**
	Contribution to basic earnings/(losses)	202	(43)	(3 574)	(55)	**(3 470)**
	Contribution to headline earnings/(losses)	202	(43)	(1 392)	(55)	**(1 288)**
	Other information					
	Segment and consolidated assets	13 097	4 284	3 660	171	**21 212**
	Segment liabilities	3 136	754	523	1 147	**5 560**
	Unallocated liabilities (tax and deferred tax)					**2 134**
	Consolidated total liabilities					**7 694**
	Cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	790	94	(906)	(118)	**(140)**
	Cash outflow from investing activities	(1 599)	(220)	(568)	(5)	**(2 392)**
	Cash inflow from financing activities	777	–	126	–	**903**
	Capital expenditure	1 193	222	563	–	**1 978**
	Amortisation and depreciation	313	134	256	–	**703**
	Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories (refer note 27)	1 635	723	626	–	**2 984**
	Salaries and wages (refer note 27)	1 331	883	590	–	**2 804**
	Impairment loss before tax	–	–	2 209	–	**2 209**
	EBITDA	1 039	24	(1 135)	(63)	**(135)**

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued

Business segments continued

Attributable	Two Rivers Rm	Modikwa Rm	Bokoni Rm	Nkomati Rm	ARM Platinum Total Rm
2.4 Year to 30 June 2024					
Sales	5 914	2 833	551	–	**9 298**
Cost of sales	(5 125)	(2 875)	(828)	–	**(8 828)**
Other operating income	78	72	3	1	**154**
Other operating expenses	(274)	(49)	(283)	(381)	**(987)**
Segment result	593	(19)	(557)	(380)	**(363)**
Income from investments	73	124	8	12	**217**
Finance costs	(67)	(166)	(16)	(21)	**(270)**
Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	(2 782)	(620)	–	–	**(3 402)**
Taxation	462	125	(1)	(2)	**584**
Loss after tax	(1 721)	(556)	(566)	(391)	**(3 234)**
Non-controlling interest	792	59	–	–	**851**
Contribution to basic losses	(929)	(497)	(566)	(391)	**(2 383)**
Contribution to headline earnings/(losses)	168	(121)	(566)	(391)	**(910)**
Other information					
Segment and consolidated assets	12 173	4 701	6 567	149	**23 590**
Segment liabilities	2 751	1 032	592	1 200	**5 575**
Unallocated liabilities (tax and deferred tax)					**2 016**
Consolidated total liabilities					**7 591**
Cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	1 384	345	(579)	(67)	**1 083**
Cash outflow from investing activities	(3 739)	(404)	(1 721)	–	**(5 864)**
Cash inflow from financing activities	935	–	–	–	**935**
Capital expenditure	3 968	417	1 754	–	**6 139**
Amortisation and depreciation	447	124	195	–	**766**
Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories (refer note 27)	1 824	788	347	–	**2 959**
Salaries and wages (refer note 27)	1 435	903	132	–	**2 470**
Impairment loss before tax	2 782	620	–	–	**3 402**
EBITDA	1 040	105	(362)	(380)	**403**

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued

Business segments continued

Analysis of the ARM Ferrous segment on a 100% Assmang basis.

	Attributable	Iron ore division Rm	Manganese division Rm	ARM Ferrous total Rm	ARM share Rm	IFRS adjust-ment[1] Rm	Total per IFRS financial state-ments Rm
2.5	**Year to 30 June 2025**						
	Sales	24 217	14 822	**39 039**	**19 520**	(19 520)	–
	Cost of sales	(14 281)	(12 663)	**(26 944)**	**(13 472)**	13 472	–
	Other operating income	168	76	**244**	**122**	(122)	–
	Other operating expenses	(2 213)	(1 261)	**(3 474)**	**(1 737)**	1 737	–
	Segment result	7 891	974	**8 865**	**4 433**	(4 433)	–
	Income from investments	804	60	**864**	**432**	(432)	–
	Finance costs	(84)	(94)	**(178)**	**(89)**	89	–
	Loss from joint venture	–	(54)	**(54)**	**(27)**	27	–
	Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	(345)	(93)	**(438)**	**(219)**	219	–
	Taxation	(2 197)	(280)	**(2 477)**	**(1 238)**	1 238	–
	Profit after tax	6 069	513	**6 582**	**3 292**	(3 292)	–
	Consolidation adjustments				**(3)**	3	–
	Contribution to basic earnings	6 069	513	**6 582**	**3 289**	–	**3 289**
	Contribution to headline earnings	6 321	629	**6 950**	**3 472**	–	**3 472**
	Other information						
	Consolidated total assets	33 479	22 513	**55 992**	**27 113**	(6 907)	**20 206**
	Consolidated total liabilities	8 082	6 232	**14 314**	**3 441**	(3 441)	–
	Cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities[2]	(167)	1 481	**1 314**	**5 182**	(5 182)	–
	Cash outflow from investing activities	(2 209)	(685)	**(2 894)**	**(1 563)**	1 563	–
	Cash outflow from financing activities	(15)	(37)	**(52)**	**(26)**	26	–
	Capital expenditure	2 681	1 011	**3 692**	**1 767**	(1 767)	–
	Amortisation and depreciation	2 075	1 158	**3 233**	**1 541**	(1 541)	–
	Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories	3 835	2 177	**6 012**	**3 006**	(3 006)	–
	Salaries and wages	2 208	2 288	**4 496**	**2 248**	(2 248)	–
	Impairment loss before tax	371	84	**455**	**227**	(227)	–
	EBITDA	9 966	2 132	**12 098**	**5 974**	(5 974)	
	Additional information for ARM Ferrous at 100% Assmang basis						
	Non-current assets						
	Property, plant and equipment			**31 932**		(31 932)	–
	Investment in joint venture			**628**		(628)	–
	Other non-current assets			**3 041**		(3 041)	–
	Current assets						
	Inventories			**5 483**		(5 483)	–
	Trade and other receivables			**5 666**		(5 666)	–
	Financial assets			**270**		(270)	–
	Cash and cash equivalents			**7 136**		(7 136)	–
	Assets held for sale			**1 830**		(1 830)	–
	Non-current liabilities						
	Other non-current liabilities			**9 079**		(9 079)	–
	Current liabilities						
	Trade and other payables			**3 560**		(3 560)	–
	Short-term provisions			**1 388**		(1 388)	–
	Other current liabilities			**280**		(280)	–

1 *Includes consolidation and IFRS 11* Joint arrangements *adjustments.*

2 *Dividend paid amounting to R4.5 billion included in cash flows from operating activities.*

Refer to note 2.1 and note 9 for more detail on the ARM Ferrous segment.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued

Business segments continued

Analysis of the ARM Ferrous segment on a 100% Assmang basis.

Attributable	Iron ore division Rm	Manganese division Rm	ARM Ferrous total Rm	ARM share Rm	IFRS adjust-ment[1] Rm	Total per IFRS financial state-ments Rm
2.6 Year to 30 June 2024						
Sales	29 068	13 472	**42 540**	**21 270**	(21 270)	**–**
Cost of sales	(13 828)	(11 890)	**(25 718)**	**(12 859)**	12 859	**–**
Other operating income	37	54	**91**	**34**	(34)	**–**
Other operating expenses	(2 652)	(1 269)	**(3 921)**	**(1 949)**	1 949	**–**
Segment result	12 625	367	**12 992**	**6 496**	(6 496)	**–**
Income from investments	959	69	**1 028**	**514**	(514)	**–**
Finance costs	(67)	(71)	**(138)**	**(69)**	69	**–**
Profit from joint venture	–	37	**37**	**18**	(18)	**–**
Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	(1 196)	(81)	**(1 277)**	**(638)**	638	**–**
Taxation	(3 328)	(94)	**(3 422)**	**(1 711)**	1 711	**–**
Profit after tax	8 993	227	**9 220**	**4 610**	(4 610)	**–**
Consolidation adjustments				**(18)**	18	**–**
Contribution to basic earnings	8 993	227	**9 220**	**4 592**	–	**4 592**
Contribution to headline earnings	9 867	287	**10 154**	**5 058**	–	**5 058**
Other information						
Consolidated total assets	36 084	22 570	**58 654**	**28 449**	(7 108)	**21 341**
Consolidated total liabilities	8 453	6 257	**14 710**	**3 611**	(3 611)	**–**
Cash inflow from operating activities[2]	1 605	1 754	**3 359**	**6 687**	(6 687)	**–**
Cash outflow from investing activities	(3 052)	(1 203)	**(4 255)**	**(2 127)**	2 127	**–**
Cash outflow from financing activities	(13)	(31)	**(44)**	**(22)**	22	**–**
Capital expenditure	3 215	1 394	**4 609**	**2 209**	(2 209)	**–**
Amortisation and depreciation	1 836	1 105	**2 941**	**1 400**	(1 400)	**–**
Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories	3 282	1 940	**5 222**	**2 611**	(2 611)	**–**
Salaries and wages	1 517	1 535	**3 052**	**1 526**	(1 526)	**–**
Impairment loss before tax	1 158	78	**1 236**	**618**	(618)	**–**
EBITDA	14 461	1 472	**15 933**	**7 896**	(7 896)	**–**
Additional information for ARM Ferrous at 100% Assmang basis						
Non-current assets						
Property, plant and equipment			**31 965**		(31 965)	**–**
Investment in joint venture			**2 513**		(2 513)	**–**
Other non-current assets			**2 909**		(2 909)	**–**
Current assets						
Inventories			**5 599**		(5 599)	**–**
Trade and other receivables			**6 429**		(6 429)	**–**
Financial assets			**284**		(284)	**–**
Cash and cash equivalents			**8 952**		(8 952)	**–**
Non-current liabilities						
Other non-current liabilities			**9 352**		(9 352)	**–**
Current liabilities						
Trade and other payables			**4 038**		(4 038)	**–**
Short-term provisions			**1 235**		(1 235)	**–**

1 *Includes consolidation and IFRS 11* Joint arrangements *adjustments.*
2 *Dividend paid amounting to R5 billion included in cash flows from operating activities.*

Refer to note 2.2 and note 9 for more detail on the ARM Ferrous segment.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued

Additional information

ARM Corporate, as presented in the table on pages 58 and 59, is analysed further into Machadodorp, Corporate and other, and gold segments.

Attributable	Machadodorp Works Rm	Corporate and other Rm	Gold Rm	Total ARM Corporate Rm
2.7 Year to 30 June 2025				
Cost of sales	–	80		**80**
Other operating income	5	1 385		**1 390**
Insurance revenue	–	48		**48**
Other operating expenses	(123)	(1 263)		**(1 386)**
Insurance service expense	–	(168)		**(168)**
Net expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	146		**146**
Segment result	(118)	228		**110**
Income from investments	–	644	240	**884**
Finance costs	(21)	(33)		**(54)**
Net finance expenses from insurance contracts issued	–	(9)		**(9)**
Net finance expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	(50)		**(50)**
Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	1	–		**1**
Taxation	45	(465)		**(420)**
(Loss)/profit after tax	(93)	315	240	**462**
Consolidation adjustments[1]	–	3		**3**
Contribution to basic (losses)/earnings	(93)	318	240	**465**
Contribution to headline (losses)/earnings	(94)	318	240	**464**
Other information				
Segment and consolidated assets	46	10 522	18 279	**28 847**
Segment liabilities	211	1 707		**1 918**
Cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities	(156)	(204)	240	**(120)**
Cash inflow from investing activities	–	235		**235**
Cash outflow from financing activities	–	(598)		**(598)**
Capital expenditure	1	29		**30**
Amortisation and depreciation	–	11		**11**
Fees received (refer note 28)	–	1 366		**1 366**
EBITDA	(118)	239		**121**

[1] *Relates to fees capitalised in ARM Ferrous and reversed on consolidation.*

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued
Additional information continued

Attributable	Machadodorp Works Rm	Corporate and other Rm	Gold Rm	Total ARM Corporate Rm
2.8 Year to 30 June 2024				
Cost of sales	–	75		**75**
Other operating income	3	1 507		**1 510**
Insurance revenue	–	45		**45**
Other operating expenses	(293)	(1 312)		**(1 605)**
Insurance service expense	–	(6)		**(6)**
Net expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	(25)		**(25)**
Segment result	(290)	284		**(6)**
Income from investments	–	675	166	**841**
Finance costs	(25)	121		**96**
Net finance expenses from insurance contracts issued	–	(6)		**(6)**
Net finance expenses from reinsurance contracts held	–	(57)		**(57)**
Capital items before tax (refer note 32)	1	4		**5**
Taxation	94	(439)		**(345)**
(Loss)/profit after tax	(220)	582	166	**528**
Non-controlling interest	–	(1)		**(1)**
Consolidation adjustment[1]	–	18		**18**
Contribution to basic (losses)/earnings	(220)	599	166	**545**
Contribution to headline (losses)/earnings	(221)	596	166	**541**
Other information				
Segment and consolidated assets	112	8 507	12 625	**21 244**
Segment liabilities	228	1 418		**1 646**
Cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities	(348)	(1)	166	**(183)**
Cash outflow from investing activities	(2)	(271)		**(273)**
Cash outflow from financing activities	–	(126)		**(126)**
Capital expenditure	2	12		**14**
Amortisation and depreciation	–	8		**8**
Fees received (refer note 28)	–	1 503		**1 503**
Impairment reversal before tax	(1)	(4)		**(5)**
EBITDA	(290)	292		**2**

1 *Relates to fees capitalised in ARM Ferrous and reversed on consolidation.*

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

2. PRIMARY SEGMENTAL INFORMATION continued
2.9 Segmental information

	GROUP	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Geographical segments		
The group operates principally in South Africa; however, Sakura operates in Malaysia.		
Assets by geographical area in which the assets are located are as follows:		
– South Africa	**71 654**	67 810
– Europe	**458**	487
– Americas	**73**	89
– Far and Middle East	**2 140**	2 306
	74 325	70 692
Sales by geographical area:		
– South Africa	**10 264**	9 627
– Switzerland	**1 397**	1 791
	11 661	11 418
Sales to major customers, which constitute 10% or more of the group sales:		
Rustenburg Platinum Mines Limited	**3 717**	2 833
Impala Platinum Limited	**6 210**	5 914
Glencore International AG	**1 397**	1 791
Capital expenditure		
– South Africa	**2 283**	6 355
	2 283	6 355

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

GROUP	Mine development and decommissioning assets Rm	Plant and machinery Rm	Land and buildings Rm	Mineral rights Rm	Mine properties Rm	Furniture equipment and vehicles Rm	Right-of-use assets Rm	Total property, plant and equipment Rm
Cost								
Balance at 30 June 2023	14 366	7 413	932	3 771	379	1 979	543	29 383
Additions	4 666	1 151	56	–	–	482	–	6 355
Reclassifications[1]	(919)	823	8	–	–	88	–	–
Capitalised stock	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Derecognition	(28)	–	2	–	–	–	(14)	(40)
Disposals	(3)	(72)	(24)	–	(1)	(61)	–	(161)
Balance at 30 June 2024	18 088	9 315	974	3 771	378	2 488	529	35 543
Additions	**1 063**	**701**	**281**	**–**	**1**	**200**	**37**	**2 283**
Reclassifications[2]	**(325)**	**293**	**9**	**–**	**–**	**23**	**–**	**–**
Change in estimates	**(33)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(33)**
Derecognition	**(1)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(1)**
Disposals	**(28)**	**(97)**	**(9)**	**–**	**–**	**(105)**	**–**	**(239)**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**18 764**	**10 212**	**1 255**	**3 771**	**379**	**2 606**	**566**	**37 553**
Accumulated depreciation and impairment								
Balance at 30 June 2023	6 133	3 355	453	1 844	4	992	429	13 210
Charge for the year	299	319	32	34	–	246	38	968
Derecognition	–	–	3	–	–	–	(5)	(2)
Disposals	(3)	(69)	(24)	–	–	(61)	–	(157)
Impairment/(impairment reversal) (refer note 32)	1 882	941	(5)	266	–	312	–	3 396
Balance at 30 June 2024	8 311	4 546	459	2 144	4	1 489	462	17 415
Charge for the year	**244**	**376**	**34**	**56**	**–**	**237**	**25**	**972**
Disposals	**(24)**	**(95)**	**(9)**	**–**	**–**	**(102)**	**–**	**(230)**
Impairment (refer note 32)	**612**	**894**	**92**	**551**	**–**	**60**	**–**	**2 209**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**9 143**	**5 721**	**576**	**2 751**	**4**	**1 684**	**487**	**20 366**
Carrying value at 30 June 2024	9 777	4 769	515	1 627	374	999	67	18 128
Carrying value at 30 June 2025	**9 621**	**4 491**	**679**	**1 020**	**375**	**922**	**79**	**17 187**

1 *Reclassification between the property, plant and equipment categories is a result of review done in the ARM platinum division.*
2 *Reclassification of property, plant and equipment mainly due to a reclassification of the Two Rivers Merensky project.*

Registers containing details of mineral and mining rights and land and buildings are available for inspection during business hours at the registered addresses of the respective company or associated entities by members or their duly authorised agents.

Borrowing costs

No borrowing costs were capitalised for the year to 30 June 2025 (F2024: Rnil).

Fully depreciated assets still in use

At year end, there was R418 million (F2024: R239 million) of assets that were fully depreciated but are still in use. This excludes zero-value assets after the impairment in ARM Coal in F2020.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT continued

COMPANY	Mine development and decommissioning assets Rm	Plant and machinery Rm	Land and buildings Rm	Mineral rights Rm	Mine properties Rm	Furniture equipment and vehicles Rm	Right-of-use assets Rm	Total property, plant and equipment Rm
Cost								
Balance at 30 June 2023	4 306	2 648	211	574	9	270	146	8 164
Additions[1]	(51)	248	1	–	–	18	–	216
Capitalised stock	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Disposals	–	(57)	–	–	–	(3)	–	(60)
Balance at 30 June 2024	4 261	2 839	212	574	9	285	146	8 326
Additions	**155**	**102**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**20**	**27**	**305**
Reclassifications	**(33)**	**31**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**(1)**	**–**	**(2)**
Derecognition	**(1)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(1)**
Disposals	**(4)**	**(44)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(2)**	**–**	**(50)**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**4 378**	**2 928**	**214**	**574**	**9**	**302**	**173**	**8 578**
Accumulated depreciation and impairment								
Balance at 30 June 2023	3 510	2 234	166	343	–	138	97	6 488
Charge for the year	61	102	2	12	–	9	19	205
Disposals	–	(53)	–	–	–	(3)	–	(56)
Balance at 30 June 2024	3 571	2 283	168	355	–	144	116	6 637
Charge for the year	**105**	**117**	**4**	**14**	**–**	**10**	**23**	**273**
Disposals	**(2)**	**(41)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(2)**	**–**	**(45)**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**3 674**	**2 359**	**172**	**369**	**–**	**152**	**139**	**6 865**
Carrying value at 30 June 2024	690	556	44	219	9	141	30	1 689
Carrying value at 30 June 2025	**704**	**569**	**42**	**205**	**9**	**150**	**34**	**1 713**

[1] *The negative additions for mine development and decommissioning assets in company are a result of the reduction of ARM Coal's rehabilitation provision.*

Registers containing details of mineral and mining rights and land and buildings are available for inspection during business hours at the registered addresses of the respective company or associated entities by members or their duly authorised agents.

Borrowing costs

No borrowing costs were capitalised for the year to 30 June 2025 (F2024: Rnil).

Fully depreciated assets still in use

At year end, there was R232 million (F2024: R41 million) of assets that were fully depreciated but are still in use.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

4. LEASES

The group has lease contracts for various items of land and buildings, plant, machinery, vehicles and other equipment used in its operations. Leases of land and buildings generally have lease terms between two and 24 years, plant and machinery generally have lease terms between three and 15 years, while motor vehicles and other equipment generally have lease terms between three and five years. The group's obligations under its leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets. Generally, the group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets.

	GROUP			
Right-of-use assets	**Plant and machinery Rm**	**Land and buildings Rm**	**Mine properties Rm**	**Total right-of-use assets Rm**
Cost				
Balance at 30 June 2023	446	97	–	543
Derecognition	(5)	(9)	–	(14)
Balance at 30 June 2024	441	88	–	529
Additions	**14**	**13**	**10**	**37**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**455**	**101**	**10**	**566**
Accumulated depreciation and impairment				
Balance at 30 June 2023	389	40	–	429
Charge for the year	32	6	–	38
Derecognition	(5)	–	–	(5)
Balance at 30 June 2024	416	46	–	462
Charge for the year	**14**	**9**	**2**	**25**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**430**	**55**	**2**	**487**
Carrying value at 30 June 2024	25	42	–	67
Carrying value at 30 June 2025	**25**	**46**	**8**	**79**

Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities included under interest-bearing loans and borrowings (refer note 17) and the movements during the period:

	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Reconciliation of lease liabilities		
Opening balance	**105**	125
Additions	**37**	–
Derecognition	**–**	(14)
Interest	**11**	12
Repayments (total cash outflow)	**(28)**	(18)
Closing balance	**125**	105
Current	**104**	84
Non-current	**21**	21
The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 17.		
The following are the amounts recognised in profit or loss:		
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	**25**	38
Interest expense on lease liabilities	**11**	12
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	**36**	50

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

4. LEASES continued

The company has lease contracts for various items of land and buildings, plant, machinery, vehicles and other equipment used in its operations. Leases of land and buildings generally have lease terms between two and 24 years, plant and machinery generally have lease terms between three and 15 years, while motor vehicles and other equipment generally have lease terms between three and five years. The company's obligations under its leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets. Generally, the company is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets.

	COMPANY		
Right-of-use assets	**Plant and machinery Rm**	**Land and buildings Rm**	**Total right-of-use assets Rm**
Cost			
Balance at 30 June 2023	99	47	146
Balance at 30 June 2024	99	47	146
Additions	14	13	27
Balance at 30 June 2025	**113**	**60**	**173**
Accumulated depreciation and impairment			
Balance at 30 June 2023	70	27	97
Charge for the year	14	5	19
Balance at 30 June 2024	84	32	116
Charge for the year	**14**	**9**	**23**
Balance at 30 June 2025	**98**	**41**	**139**
Carrying value at 30 June 2024	15	15	30
Carrying value at 30 June 2025	**15**	**19**	**34**

Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities included under interest-bearing loans and borrowings (refer note 17) and the movements during the period:

	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Reconciliation of lease liabilities		
Opening balance	**33**	51
Additions	**27**	–
Interest	**3**	4
Repayments (total cash outflow)	**(27)**	(22)
Closing balance	**36**	33
Current	**24**	21
Non-current	**12**	12
The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 17.		
The following are the amounts recognised in profit or loss:		
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	**23**	19
Interest expense on lease liabilities	**3**	4
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	**26**	23

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
5. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES				
Cost	**25**	24	**25**	24
Impairment reversal	**–**	1	**–**	1
Carrying value	**25**	25	**25**	25

Properties at Machadodorp Works that were transferred in a prior year from property, plant and equipment are now rented out to non-employees.

The rental income received included in the statement of profit or loss is R3 million (F2024: R2 million).

The fair value of the investment property is R25 million (F2024: R25 million).

	GROUP			COMPANY
	Total Rm	**Other Rm**	**RBCT entitlement Rm**	**RBCT entitlement Rm**
6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS				
Cost				
Balance at 30 June 2023	230	1	229	229
Balance at 30 June 2024	230	1	229	229
Balance 30 June 2025	**230**	**1**	**229**	**229**
Accumulated amortisation and impairment				
Balance at 30 June 2023	175	1	174	174
Charge for the year	5	–	5	5
Balance at 30 June 2024	180	1	179	179
Charge for the year	6	–	6	6
Balance at 30 June 2025	**186**	**1**	**185**	**185**
Carrying value at 30 June 2024	50	–	50	50
Carrying value at 30 June 2025	**44**	**–**	**44**	**44**

Finite life intangible assets, which are amortised, comprise the RBCT entitlement held by Glencore Operations South Africa Proprietary Limited of R44 million (F2024: R50 million).

There are no indefinite life intangible assets. The RBCT entitlement is amortised on a units-of-export sales method. The remaining amortisation period of the RBCT entitlement is limited to 10 years (F2024: 11 years).

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
7. OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS				
Insurance reimbursement[1]	**–**	–	**61**	68
ARM Corporate[2, 3]	**80**	–	**80**	–
Artex Axcell (Guernsey) PCC Limited (Artex) Captive Cell (Cell AVL 18)	**61**	68	**–**	–
ARM Coal[4]	**135**	118	**135**	118
Venture Building Trust	**1**	1	**–**	–
	277	187	**276**	186

1 *The insurance reimbursement relates to the silicosis and tuberculosis class action.*
2 *Guarantees issued by ARM Corporate on behalf of Nkomati to DMPR amounting to R12 million (F2024: Rnil).*
3 *Harmony collar hedge instrument at ARM Corporate for R68 million (F2024: Rnil).*
4 *Guarantees issued by ARM Coal to DMPR amounting to R135 million (F2024: R119 million).*

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
8. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATE				
Through ARM's 51% investment in ARM Coal and ARM's 10% direct investment, the group and company hold a 20.2% investment in the Participative Coal Business (PCB) of Glencore Operations South Africa Proprietary Limited (GOSA). PCB refers to the Impunzi and Tweefontein Coal operations based in Mpumalanga, South Africa.				
Opening balance	**1 467**	1 847	**841**	841
Share of (loss)/profit from associate	**(87)**	60	**–**	–
Dividend received (refer statement of cash flows)	**(192)**	(440)	**–**	–
Total investment	**1 188**	1 467	**841**	841
PCB at 100%				
Revenue	**11 904**	14 957		
(Loss)/profit from operations	**(382)**	238		
(Loss)/profit for the year before tax	**(592)**	410		
Statement of financial position				
Non-current assets	**11 332**	12 246		
Current assets	**1 236**	1 427		
Total assets	**12 568**	13 673		
Less:				
Non-current liabilities	**(3 861)**	(3 931)		
Current liabilities	**(2 825)**	(2 480)		
Net assets	**5 882**	7 262		

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
9. INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURE				
The investment relates to ARM Ferrous and consists of Assmang as a joint venture, which includes iron ore and manganese operations based in South Africa and Malaysia. ARM holds a 50% shareholding of Assmang.				
Opening balance	**21 341**	21 814	**259**	259
Share of profit from joint venture	**3 289**	4 592	**–**	–
Income for the period[1]	**3 292**	4 610	**–**	–
Consolidation adjustment	**(3)**	(18)	**–**	–
Foreign currency translation reserve	**76**	(65)	**–**	–
Less: Cash dividend received for the period	**(4 500)**	(5 000)	**–**	–
Closing balance	**20 206**	21 341	**259**	259

1 *Includes expected credit losses of R33 million less tax of R6 million (F2024: R50 million expected credit losses less tax of R8 million).*

Refer to notes 2.1, 2.2, 2.5 and 2.6 for more detail on the ARM Ferrous segment.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
10. OTHER INVESTMENTS				
Listed investment				
Harmony[1]				
Opening balance	**12 548**	5 918	**12 548**	5 918
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	**5 731**	6 630	**5 731**	6 630
	18 279	12 548	**18 279**	12 548
Surge Copper[2]				
Opening balance	**77**	–	**77**	–
Additions	**3**	53	**3**	53
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	**12**	24	**12**	24
	92	77	**92**	77
	18 371	12 625	**18 371**	12 625
Preference shares	**1**	1	**–**	–
Total listed investments classified as fair value through other comprehensive income	**18 372**	12 626	**18 371**	12 625
Market value of listed investments	**18 372**	12 626	**18 371**	12 625
Other investments				
Guardrisk[3]	**93**	46	**93**	46
RBCT[4]	**168**	185	**168**	185
Loans (refer page 122)[5]			**181**	266
Subsidiaries companies unlisted				
Cost of investments in subsidiaries (refer page 120)			**4 198**	4 844
Loans owing by subsidiaries (refer page 120)[5]			**20**	20
Total subsidiaries			**4 218**	4 864
Total unlisted investments	**261**	231	**4 660**	5 361
Total carrying amount of investments	**18 633**	12 857	**23 031**	17 986

ARM Treasury Investments Proprietary Limited holds R1 million (F2024: R 1 million) listed preference shares. This is a level 1 valuation in terms of IFRS 13.

The market value of the listed investments are determined by reference to the market share price at 30 June 2025 and 30 June 2024. There were no shares pledged at 30 June 2025 and 30 June 2024.

A report on investments appears on pages 120 to 122.

1 *Harmony Gold 74 665 545 shares at R244.81 30 per share (30 June 2024: 74 665 545 shares at R168.05 per share). This is a level 1 valuation in terms of IFRS 13.*
During F2025, ARM entered into a hedge collar transaction over 18 million of ordinary shares of ARM's equity in Harmony. Risks and rewards are retained by ARM.

2 *Surge Copper 42 955 767 shares at C$0.17 per share translated at R13.02 (30 June 2024: 41 373 414 shares at C$0.14 per share translated at R13.33). This is a level 1 valuation in terms of IFRS 13.*

3 *Fair value based on the net asset value of the cell captive. This is a level 2 valuation in terms of IFRS 13.*

4 *Unlisted investments subject to adjustment – investment in Richards Bay Coal Terminal (RBCT).*
This investment is held by ARM Coal, which is a jointly-controlled operation of ARM and Glencore Operations South Africa Proprietary Limited (GOSA) and hence ARM's share of the investment is recognised in the ARM group and company financial statements.

The fair value of the investment was determined by calculating the present value of the future wharfage cost savings by being a shareholder in RBCT as opposed to the wharfage payable by non-shareholders.

The fair value adjustment is accounted for through profit or loss. This is a level 3 valuation in terms of IFRS 13.

The fair value is most sensitive to wharfage cost. The current RBCT valuation is based on a wharfage cost differential ranging between R39 tonne and R47 tonne (F2024: R40 tonne and R47 tonne).

If increased by 10%, this would result in a R28 million (F2024: R23 million) increase in the valuation on the RBCT investment.

If decreased by 10%, this would result in a R28 million (F2024: R23 million) decrease in the valuation on the RBCT investment. The valuation is calculated based on the duration of the RBCT lease agreement with Transnet SOC Limited to 31 December 2038, using a pre-tax discount rate of 11% (F2024: 12.6%).

Level 2 and level 3 fair value losses or gains are included in other operating expenses or other operating income, respectively, in the statement of profit or loss.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	*F2024 Rm*	***F2025 Rm***	*F2024 Rm*
Opening balance	***185***	*204*	***185***	*204*
Fair value loss	***(17)***	*(19)*	***(17)***	*(19)*
Closing balance	***168***	*185*	***168***	*185*

5 *These loans are interest-free, with no fixed terms of repayment, except for:*
(i) *The loan to Venture Building Trust of R14 million (F2024: R14 million) bears interest at 2% below the prime bank overdraft rate, which is 10.75% at 30 June 2025 (30 June 2024: 11.75%) per annum.*
(ii) *On 28 June 2021 ARM advanced a new loan to the ARM BBEE Trust. The proceeds from the new loan were used to settle the old loan. This resulted in a gain for the ARM BBEE Trust and a loss for ARM. The new loan carries interest at zero percent, subject to ARM reserving the right to charge interest in the future. The new loans are fully repayable on or before 30 June 2035. Earlier payments are at the discretion of the ARM BBEE Trust. F2025 includes repayments of R112 million (F2024: R168 million) and a re-measurement gain of R1 million (F2024: R1 million).*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
11. INVENTORIES				
Non-current inventories				
Ore stockpiles	**–**	330	**–**	–
	–	330	**–**	–
Current inventories				
Consumable stores	**381**	71	**30**	30
Finished goods	**58**	354	**53**	25
Ore stockpiles	**380**	302	**–**	–
Work-in-progress	**73**	61	**63**	61
	892	788	**146**	116

Non-current inventories in F2024 related to the Two Rivers Merensky project. Stockpile quantities are determined using assumptions such as densities and grades that are based on studies, historical data and industry norms. Milling is expected within the 12 months following 30 June 2025 and has resulted in these being transferred to current inventories.

Value of inventories carried at net realisable value is R8 million (F2024: R9 million) for group and company.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
12. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES				
Other receivables	**700**	764	**476**	436
Related parties (refer note 44)[1]	**4 377**	4 140	**5 550**	3 995
Trade receivables	**308**	283	**257**	212
	5 385	5 187	**6 283**	4 643
Trade and other receivables are non-interest-bearing and are generally on 30 to 90-day payment terms.				
The carrying amount of trade receivables accounted for at amortised cost of R1 071 million (F2024: R1 334 million) and other receivables of R4 314 million (F2024: R3 853 million) carrying amount approximate their fair value.				
Payment terms, which vary from the norm, are: – PGMs that are paid approximately four months after delivery				
Debtors analysis				
Outstanding on normal cycle terms	**5 385**	5 187	**6283**	4 643
Outstanding longer than 30 days outside normal cycle	**–**	–	**–**	–
Outstanding longer than 60 days outside normal cycle	**–**	–	**–**	–
Outstanding longer than 90 days outside normal cycle	**–**	–	**–**	–
Outstanding longer than 120 days outside normal cycle	**–**	–	**–**	–
Less: expected credit losses[2]	**–**	–	**–**	–
Total	**5 385**	5 187	**6 283**	4 643

1 *Trade and other receivables include a contract asset from Assmang of R700 million (F2024: R690 million). The contract asset resulted from revised fee arrangements whereby fees received from Assmang only become payable following receipt by Assmang from the relevant customer. Trade and other receivables for company include an amount receivable from ARM Platinum Proprietary Limited of R4 744 million (F2024: R2 899 million), which carries interest at prime less 2%.*

2 *No material expected credit losses have been raised on debtors as the balance has been assessed to be recoverable.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP F2025 Rm	GROUP F2024 Rm	COMPANY F2025 Rm	COMPANY F2024 Rm
13. FINANCIAL ASSETS[1]				
– Two Rivers	**35**	32	**–**	–
– Bokoni	**32**	–	**–**	–
– Nkomati	**127**	122	**127**	122
– Artex Captive Cell (Cell AVL 18)	**406**	644	**–**	–
– Other	**8**	19	**66**	31
	608	817	**193**	153

1 *Cash and cash equivalents were invested in fixed deposits with maturities longer than three months to achieve better returns. When these investments mature, to the extent that amounts are not reinvested in new investments with maturities of longer than three months, they will again form part of cash and cash equivalents. The carrying amounts of the financial assets shown above approximate their fair value.*

The following guarantees issued are included in financial assets:
– Two Rivers to DMPR amounting to R35 million (F2024: R32 million).
– Nkomati to DMPR and Eskom amounting to R106 million (F2024: R122 million).
– Bokoni to DMPR amounting to R32 million (F2024: Rnil).

Group other financial assets include trust funds of R8 million (F2024: R17 million). Company other financial assets include trust funds of R8 million (F2024: R17 million) and insurance reimbursement of R58 million (F2024: R14 million).

	GROUP F2025 Rm	GROUP F2024 Rm	COMPANY F2025 Rm	COMPANY F2024 Rm
14. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS				
Cash at bank and on deposit	**7 609**	7 642	**6 911**	6 166
Cash set aside for specific use	**1 035**	684	**60**	50
Cash and cash equivalents per statement of financial position	**8 644**	8 326	**6 971**	6 216
Less: overdrafts (refer note 22)	**(18)**	(17)	**(18)**	(17)
Cash and cash equivalents per statement of cash flows	**8 626**	8 309	**6 953**	6 199
The cash per statement of financial position is held as follows:				
Total cash at bank and on deposit	**7 609**	7 642	**6 911**	6 166
– ARM Corporate[1]	**6 731**	6 110	**6 731**	6 110
– ARM BBEE Trust	**19**	25	**–**	–
– ARM Coal	**163**	51	**163**	51
– ARM Finance Company SA	**36**	38	**–**	–
– Modikwa	**526**	1 073	**–**	–
– Bokoni	**19**	221	**–**	–
– ARM Treasury Investments Proprietary Limited	**50**	48	**–**	–
– Machadodorp	**2**	2	**2**	2
– Nkomati	**15**	3	**15**	3
– Two Rivers	**9**	40	**–**	–
– Other cash at bank and on deposit	**39**	31	**–**	–
Total cash set aside for specific use	**1 035**	684	**60**	50
– Artex Captive Cell (Cell AVL 18)[2]	**639**	321	**–**	–
– Rehabilitation trust funds[2]	**65**	82	**–**	–
– Other cash set aside for specific use[2]	**331**	281	**60**	50

Cash at bank and on deposit earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates.

1 *Guarantees issued by African Rainbow Minerals Limited on behalf of Nkomati to DMPR and Eskom amounting to Rnil (F2024: R79 million).*
2 *Cash set aside for specific use in respect of the group includes:*
– Artex Captive Cell (Cell AVL 18) is used as part of the group insurance programme. The cash held in the cell is invested in highly liquid investments and is used to settle claims as and when they arise as part of the risk finance retention strategy.
– African Rainbow Minerals Limited of R37 million (F2024: R37 million).
– Guarantees issued by Modikwa to DMPR and Eskom amounting to R255 million (F2024: R238 million).
– Guarantees issued by Bokoni to DMPR and Eskom amounting to R77 million (F2024: R72 million).
– Guarantees issued by Two Rivers to Eskom amounting to R4 million (F2024: R4 million).
– Guarantees issued by Nkomati to DMPR and Eskom amounting to R16 million (F2024: R12 million).

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
15. SHARE CAPITAL				
Authorised				
500 000 000 (F2024: 500 000 000)	**25**	25	**25**	25
	25	25	**25**	25
Issued				
Opening balance 224 667 778 (F2024: 224 667 778)	**11**	11	**11**	11
Shares repurchased 3 239 681 (F2024: Nil)	**(1)**	–	**(1)**	–
Treasury shares cancelled 12 717 328 (F2024: Nil)	**–**	–	**–**	–
208 710 769 (F2024: 224 667 778); (F2023: 224 667 778)	**10**	11	**10**	11
Share premium	**4 117**	5 267	**2 663**	5 267
– Balance at beginning of the year	**5 267**	5 267	**5 267**	5 267
– Share repurchased	**(499)**	–	**(499)**	–
– Treasury shares cancelled	**(651)**	–	**(2 105)**	–
Total issued share capital and share premium	**4 127**	5 278	**2 673**	5 278

Shares are held at no par value.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
16. TREASURY SHARES				
As at 30 June 2025, ARM effectively controlled 15 897 412 (F2024: 28 614 740). The treasury shares arose as a results of the restructuring of the ARM BBEE Trust in 2016 (refer note 34).				
The carrying value of these treasury shares is as follows:				
– zero shares held (F2024: 12 717 328 shares at R51.19) bought from the ARM BBEE Trust by Opilac Proprietary Limited	**–**	651	**–**	–
– 15 897 412 shares at R110.31 held in the ARM BBEE Trust	**1 754**	1 754	**–**	–
	1 754	2 405	**–**	–

The ARM shares held by Opilac were distributed to ARM as a dividend in specie and cancelled during the year by ARM.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
17. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS				
Secured				
ARM BBEE Trust – loan facility – Harmony	**46**	68	**–**	–
On 28 June 2021, Harmony advanced a new loan to the ARM BBEE Trust. The proceeds from the new loan were used to settle the old loan. This resulted in a gain for the ARM BBEE Trust. The new loans carry interest at 0%, subject to Harmony reserving the right to charge interest in the future. The new loans are fully repayable on or before 30 June 2035. Earlier payments are at the discretion of the ARM BBEE Trust.				
Two Rivers – lease liability	**93**	80	**–**	–
Leases for land and buildings for periods between one and 20 years, discounted at an incremental borrowing rate of 9.05% (F2024: 10.05%) (refer note 4).				
Two Rivers – loan facility	**1 720**	939	**–**	–
Two Rivers has a revolving credit facility for an amount of R329 million, an overdraft of R141 million, and a term loan facility for an amount of R1.25 billion. This facility is financed by Absa and Nedbank at an interest rate between 9.05% and 9.37% (F2024: 10.05%).				
Bokoni – loan facility	**126**	–	**–**	–
Bokoni entered into a revolving credit facility agreement with RMB, whereby Bokoni will have access to a facility with a total limit of R300 million, which is discounted at an incremental borrowing rate of 8.25%.				
Modikwa – lease liability	**8**	8	**–**	–
Leases for land and buildings for a period of 19 years (F2024: 20 years), discounted at an incremental borrowing rate of 8.55% (F2024: 8.55%) (refer note 4).				
ARM Corporate – lease liability	**9**	–	**20**	16
Leases for land and buildings for a period of three years (F2024: four years) discounted at an incremental borrowing rate of 7.59% (F2024: 8.72%) (refer note 4).				

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
17. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS continued				
Secured continued				
ARM Coal – lease liability	**15**	17	**15**	17
Leases for plant and machinery in F2025 for periods of between one and two years (F2024: between two and three years) discounted at an incremental borrowing rate of 10.3% (F2024: between 10.3% and 11.5%) (refer note 4).				
	2 017	1 112	**35**	33
Less: Repayable within one year included in short-term borrowings (refer note 22)	**(618)**	(481)	**(22)**	(21)
Total long-term borrowings	**1 399**	631	**13**	12
Held as follows:				
– ARM BBEE Trust – Harmony	**46**	68	**–**	–
– ARM Coal	**1**	1	**1**	1
– ARM Corporate	**6**	–	**12**	11
– Modikwa	**8**	7	**–**	–
– Two Rivers	**1 338**	555	**–**	–
	1 399	631	**13**	12

The group changes in borrowings arising from financing activities were made up of cash repayments of R62 million (F2024: R62 million), borrowings raised of R925 million (F2024: R935 million), re-measurement gain of R1 million (F2024: R1 million) and other changes of R41 million (F2024: R13 million).

The company changes in borrowings arising from financing activities were made up of cash repayments of R27 million (F2024: R19 million), borrowings raised of R15 million (F2024: Rnil), re-measurement gain of R1 million (F2024: R2 million) and other changes of R13 million (F2024: R1 million).

The carrying amount of the long-term borrowings approximates their fair value.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

GROUP

	Total borrowings F2025 Rm	Discounted cash flows F2026 Rm	Repayments schedule – undiscounted cash flows F2026 Rm	F2027 Rm	F2028 Rm	F2029 Rm	F2030 onwards Rm	Total Rm
17. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS continued								
Secured loans								
ARM Corporate – lease liability	**9**	3	3	3	3	–	–	9
ARM BBEE Trust – loan facility – Harmony	**46**	–	–	–	–	–	150	150
ARM Coal – lease liability	**15**	14	14	1	–	–	–	15
Modikwa – lease liability	**8**	–	1	1	1	1	18	22
Bokoni – loan facility	**126**	126	126	–	–	–	–	126
Two Rivers – loan facility	**1 720**	470	470	1 376	–	–	–	1 846
Two Rivers – lease liability	**93**	5	5	6	7	7	271	296
Total borrowings at 30 June 2025	**2 017**	618	619	1 387	11	8	439	2 464

Undiscounted cash flows	F2024	F2025	F2025	F2026	F2027	F2028	F2029 onwards	Total
Total borrowings at 30 June 2024	1 112	21	40	1 015	6	7	569	1 637

COMPANY

	Total borrowings F2025 Rm	Discounted cash flows F2026 Rm	Repayments schedule – undiscounted cash flows F2026 Rm	F2027 Rm	F2028 Rm	F2029 Rm	F2030 onwards Rm	Total Rm
Secured loans								
ARM Coal – lease liability	**15**	14	14	1	–	–	–	15
ARM Corporate – lease liability	**20**	8	10	9	4	–	–	23
Total borrowings at 30 June 2025	**35**	22	24	10	4	–	–	38

Undiscounted cash flows	F2024	F2025	F2025	F2026	F2027	F2028	F2029 onwards	Total
Total borrowings at 30 June 2024	33	21	39	9	6	2	–	56

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

18. DEFERRED TAXATION

	GROUP F2025 Rm	GROUP F2024 Rm	COMPANY F2025 Rm	COMPANY F2024 Rm
Deferred tax assets				
Limitation of deferred tax asset – Bokoni future taxable income	**856**	856	**–**	–
Property, plant and equipment	**7**	12	**6**	12
Post-retirement healthcare provisions	**2**	3	**2**	3
Provisions	**56**	50	**56**	50
Deferred tax assets on the statement of financial position	**921**	921	**64**	65
Deferred tax liabilities				
Property, plant and equipment	**2 834**	2 743	**455**	449
Intangible assets	**12**	14	**12**	14
Inventories	**128**	65	**–**	–
Income received in advance	**38**	42	**38**	39
Deferred capital gains tax movements on listed investment – ARM BBEE Trust	**465**	465	**–**	–
Deferred capital gains tax movements on listed investment recognised in other comprehensive income	**3 044**	1 803	**3 044**	1 803
Deferred income	**34**	(16)	**–**	–
Financial instruments	**25**	(3)	**25**	(3)
Deferred tax liabilities	**6 580**	5 113	**3 574**	2 302
Assessed loss	**(14)**	–	**–**	–
Post-retirement and healthcare provision	**(83)**	(77)	**(83)**	(77)
Provisions	**(481)**	(401)	**(131)**	(107)
Deferred tax assets relating to entities with a net liability position	**(578)**	(478)	**(214)**	(184)
Net deferred tax liabilities on the statement of financial position	**6 002**	4 635	**3 360**	2 118
Reconciliation of opening and closing balance				
Opening deferred tax liabilities	**4 635**	3 787	**2 118**	605
Opening deferred tax assets	**(921)**	(935)	**(65)**	(79)
Net deferred tax liabilities/(assets) opening balance	**3 714**	2 852	**2 053**	526
Temporary differences from:	**1 367**	862	**1 243**	1 527
Assessed loss	**(14)**	–	**–**	–
Borrowings	**–**	2	**–**	–
Deferred income	**50**	(21)	**–**	–
Inventories	**63**	(109)	**–**	–
Intangible assets	**(2)**	(1)	**(2)**	(1)
Financial instruments	**28**	(11)	**28**	(11)
Property, plant and equipment	**96**	(534)	**12**	21
Provisions	**(91)**	85	**(35)**	75
Income received in advance	**(4)**	14	**(1)**	6
Revaluation of investment – directly in other comprehensive income	**1 241**	1 437	**1 241**	1 437
Total deferred tax	**5 081**	3 714	**3 296**	2 053
Deferred tax liabilities	**6 002**	4 635	**3 360**	2 118
Deferred tax assets	**(921)**	(921)	**(64)**	(65)

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

18. DEFERRED TAXATION continued

Deferred tax assets are raised only when they can be utilised against future taxable profits after taking possible future uncertainties into account. Future taxable profits are estimated based on approved business plans, which include various estimates and assumptions regarding economic growth, interest, inflation, metal prices, exchange rates, taxation rates and competitive forces.

A cumulative deferred tax asset for deductible temporary differences and losses of R460 million (F2024: R444 million) at Nkomati was not raised, as it is not probable that there will be sufficient taxable profit available against which the deductible temporary differences and losses can be utilised.

A cumulative deferred tax asset for deductible temporary differences and losses of R2 867 million (F2024: R1 039 million) at Bokoni was not raised. Due to the volatility of commodity prices, exchange rates, inflation rates, etc, the accuracy of forecasting reduces as the outlook period increases. It is, therefore, industry practice to limit the outlook period, in determining the quantum of probable taxable profits. On acquisition of Bokoni, the outlook period was limited, resulting in the cumulative deferred tax assets for deductible temporary differences and losses not being raised.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
19. LONG-TERM PROVISIONS				
Environmental rehabilitation obligation				
Provision for decommissioning				
Balance at beginning of year	**647**	706	**390**	488
Provision reversed for the year	**(194)**	(180)	**(170)**	(199)
Transfer to restoration	**–**	78	**–**	78
Work completed	**(5)**	3	**(5)**	3
Unwinding of discount rate	**58**	40	**32**	20
Balance at end of year	**506**	647	**247**	390
Provision for restoration				
Balance at beginning of year	**807**	1 099	**746**	943
Provision raised for the year	**163**	102	**131**	222
Transfer from/(to) short-term provision	**274**	(376)	**274**	(376)
Transfer from decommissioning	**–**	(78)	**–**	(78)
Unwinding of discount rate	**42**	60	**27**	35
Balance at end of year	**1 286**	807	**1 178**	746
Total environmental rehabilitation obligation	**1 792**	1 454	**1 425**	1 136

The net present value of rehabilitation liabilities is based on discount rates, taking into consideration government bond yields. The discount rates of between 6.8% and 11% (F2024: between 8.3% and 11.4%), inflation rates of approximately 4.0% and 5.7% (F2024: approximately 4.5% and 8.6%) and life-of-mines of between one and 24 years (F2024: one and 24 years). The South African Reserve Bank has a long-term inflation target of between 3% and 6% (F2024: 3% and 6%).

Refer to note 25 for amounts held in trust funds.

These provisions are based on estimates of cash flows, which are expected to occur at the end of life-of-mine.

These assumptions have inherent uncertainties as they are derived from future estimates of mining and financial parameters.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
19. LONG-TERM PROVISIONS continued				
Post-retirement healthcare benefits				
Balance at beginning of year	**78**	72	**78**	72
Actuarial gain	**7**	7	**7**	7
Benefits paid	**(11)**	(10)	**(11)**	(10)
Unwinding of discount rate	**8**	9	**8**	9
Balance at end of year (refer note 42)	**82**	78	**82**	78
Silicosis and tuberculosis class action provision[1]				
Balance at beginning of year	**64**	67	**64**	67
Unwinding of discount rate	**7**	6	**7**	6
Change in assumptions	**31**	3	**31**	3
Transfer to short-term provisions (refer note 21)	**(45)**	(12)	**(45)**	(12)
Balance at end of year	**57**	64	**57**	64
Other long-term provisions[2]				
Balance at beginning of year	**216**	313	**48**	35
Change in estimate of variable purchase price for mine properties	**14**	13	**–**	–
Payments made during the year	**–**	(98)	**–**	–
Provision for the year	**259**	105	**55**	112
Unwinding of discount rate	**(6)**	(6)	**–**	–
Transfer to short-term provisions (refer note 21)	**(251)**	(111)	**(57)**	(99)
Balance at end of year	**232**	216	**46**	48
Total long-term provisions at end of year	**2 163**	1 812	**1 610**	1 326

1 *ARM has a contingency policy in this regard, which covers environmental impairment liability and silicosis liability with Guardrisk Insurance Company Limited (Guardrisk). In turn, Guardrisk has reinsured the specified risks with Artex Axcell (Guernsey) PCC Limited (Cell AVL 18), which cell captive is held by ARM.*

Following the High Court judgment previously reported, the Tshiamiso Trust was registered in November 2019. As part of the settlement, a guarantee of R304 million was issued by Guardrisk on behalf of ARM in favour of the Tshiamiso Trust on 13 December 2019 (refer note 7).

Details of the provision were discussed in the 30 June 2022 financial results, which can be found on ***www.arm.co.za****.*

2 *Other long-term provisions include: (i) long-term incentive schemes aimed at attracting, retaining and rewarding eligible senior employees, and (ii) variable consideration payable by Two Rivers to Dwarsrivier due to Dwarsrivier's inability to mine the chrome ore as a result of Two Rivers having a tailings dam on part of the mining area of Dwarsrivier.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
20. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES				
Trade payables	**752**	1 849	**196**	210
Other	**713**	705	**148**	116
Total trade and other payables	**1 465**	2 554	**344**	326

Trade and other payables are generally non-interest-bearing and are typically on 30 to 120-day payment terms.

The carrying amount is an approximation of its fair value.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
21. SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS				
Bonus provision				
Balance at beginning of year	**394**	444	**111**	221
Provision for the year	**398**	450	**116**	108
Payments made during the year	**(410)**	(500)	**(104)**	(218)
Balance at end of year	**382**	394	**123**	111
Leave pay provision				
Balance at beginning of year	**175**	167	**40**	36
Provision for the year	**35**	35	**5**	5
Payments made during the year and leave taken	**(16)**	(27)	**(1)**	(1)
Balance at end of year	**194**	175	**44**	40
Other provisions				
Balance at beginning of year	**662**	223	**527**	127
Interest	**5**	–	**5**	–
Provision for the year	**63**	33	**1**	6
Payments made during the year	**(165)**	(93)	**(139)**	(93)
Transfer from long-term provision (refer note 19)	**22**	499	**(172)**	487
Balance at end of year	**587**	662	**222**	527
Total short-term provisions	**1 163**	1 231	**389**	678

The bonus provision is based on the policy as approved by each operation.

The leave pay provision is calculated based on total pensionable salary packages multiplied by the leave days due at year end.

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

22. OVERDRAFTS AND SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Current portion of long-term borrowings (refer note 17)	**618**	481	**22**	21
Loans from subsidiaries – non-interest-bearing (refer page 120)	**–**	–	**42**	42
Overdrafts (refer note 14)	**18**	17	**18**	17
	636	498	**82**	80
Short-term borrowings are held as follows:				
– Modikwa (lease liability)	**–**	1	**–**	–
– Loans from subsidiaries	**–**	–	**42**	42
– Two Rivers Platinum (lease liability)	**5**	4	**–**	–
– Two Rivers (loan facility)	**470**	460	**–**	–
– Bokoni (loan facility)	**126**	–	**–**	–
– ARM Coal (lease liability)	**14**	16	**14**	16
– ARM Corporate (lease liability)	**3**	–	**8**	5
	618	481	**64**	63
Overdrafts are held as follows				
– Other	**18**	17	**18**	17
	18	17	**18**	17
Overdrafts and short-term borrowings	**636**	498	**82**	80
Interest-bearing	**636**	498	**40**	38
Non-interest-bearing	**–**	–	**42**	42
	636	498	**82**	80
Unutilised short-term borrowings and overdraft facilities:				
– ARM Corporate	**500**	500	**500**	500
– Modikwa	**100**	100	**–**	–
– Nkomati	**60**	60	**60**	60
– Two Rivers	**1 279**	61	**–**	–
– Bokoni	**174**	–	**–**	–
	2 113	721	**560**	560

Overdrafts accrue interest at floating rates. Short-term borrowings accrue interest at market-related rates. Loans from dormant subsidiaries are interest-free and are payable on demand.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

		GROUP	
		F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
23.	**IFRS 17 *INSURANCE CONTRACTS***		
23.1	**Insurance revenue**		
	Contracts measured under the PAA	**48**	45
	Total insurance revenue	**48**	45
23.2	**Analysis of insurance income and expenses**		
	Amounts recovered from reinsurers	**191**	16
	Allocation of reinsurance premiums	**(45)**	(41)
	Net income or expenses from reinsurance contracts held	**146**	(25)
23.3	**Net investment**		
	Investment return – total insurance finance expense for the period recognised in profit and loss:		
	Insurance contracts	**(9)**	(6)
	Reinsurance contracts	**(50)**	(57)
23.4	**Insurance service expenses**		
	Incurred claims and other insurance expense	**(168)**	(6)
	Represented by:		
	Insurance service expenses	**(168)**	(6)
23.5	**Insurance and reinsurance contract assets and liabilities**		
	Insurance and reinsurance contract assets:		
	Insurance contracts	**–**	21
	Reinsurance contracts	**180**	24
	Insurance and reinsurance contract liabilities:		
	Insurance contracts	**(184)**	(49)
	Reinsurance contracts	**(886)**	(850)

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

23. IFRS 17 *INSURANCE CONTRACTS* continued

23.6 Disclosure of reconciliation of changes in insurance contracts by remaining coverage and incurred claim

	GROUP June 2025				
	Liabilities for remaining coverage Rm	Liability for incurred claims Rm	Estimates of present value of future cash flows Rm	Risk adjustment for non-financial risk Rm	Total Rm
Opening assets	–	–	–	–	–
Opening liabilities	21	(49)	(44)	(5)	(28)
Net opening balance	21	(49)	(44)	(5)	(28)
Changes in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income					
Insurance revenue					
Other contracts	48	–	–	–	48
	48	–	–	–	48
Insurance service expenses					
Incurred claims and other insurance service expenses	–	(208)	(181)	(27)	(208)
Adjustments to liabilities for incurred claims	–	40	36	4	40
	–	(168)	(145)	(23)	(168)
Insurance service result	48	(168)	(145)	(23)	(120)
Net finance expenses from insurance contracts	–	(9)	(8)	(1)	(9)
Total changes in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	48	(177)	(153)	(24)	(129)
Cash flows					
Premiums received	(71)	–	–	–	(71)
Insurance acquisition cash flows	1	–	–	–	1
Claims and other insurance service expenses paid	–	43	43	–	43
Total cash flows	(70)	43	43	–	(27)
Net closing balance	(1)	(183)	(154)	(29)	(184)
Closing assets	–	–	–	–	–
Closing liabilities	(1)	(183)	(154)	(29)	(184)
Net closing balance	(1)	(183)	(154)	(29)	(184)
Current asset: Insurance contract asset (per statement of financial position)					–
Non-current liabilities: Insurance contract liabilities (per statement of financial position)					(119)
Current liabilities: Insurance contract liabilities (per statement of financial position)					(65)
Net closing balance					(184)

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

23. IFRS 17 *INSURANCE CONTRACTS* continued

23.6 Disclosure of reconciliation of changes in insurance contracts by remaining coverage and incurred claim continued

	GROUP				
	June 2024				
	Liabilities for remaining coverage Rm	Liability for incurred claims Rm	Estimates of present value of future cash flows Rm	Risk adjustment for non-financial risk Rm	Total Rm
Opening assets	–	–	–	–	–
Opening liabilities	(1)	(72)	(61)	(11)	(73)
Net opening balance	(1)	(72)	(61)	(11)	(73)
Changes in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income					
Insurance revenue					
Other contracts	45	–	–	–	45
	45	–	–	–	45
Insurance service expenses					
Incurred claims and other insurance service expenses	–	(20)	(22)	2	(20)
Adjustments to liabilities for incurred claims	–	14	9	5	14
	–	(6)	(13)	7	(6)
Insurance service result	45	(6)	(13)	7	39
Net finance expenses from insurance contracts	–	(6)	(5)	(1)	(6)
Total changes in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	45	(12)	(18)	6	33
Cash flows					
Premiums received	(24)	–	–	–	(24)
Insurance acquisition cash flows	1	–	–	–	1
Claims and other insurance service expenses paid	–	35	35	–	35
Total cash flows	(23)	35	35	–	12
Net closing balance	21	(49)	(44)	(5)	(28)
Closing assets	–	–	–	–	–
Closing liabilities	21	(49)	(44)	(5)	(28)
Net closing balance	21	(49)	(44)	(5)	(28)
Current asset: Insurance contract asset (per statement of financial position)					21
Non-current liabilities: Insurance contract liabilities (per statement of financial position)					(33)
Current liabilities: Insurance contract liabilities (per statement of financial position)					(16)
Net closing balance					(28)

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

23. IFRS 17 *INSURANCE CONTRACTS* continued

23.6 Disclosure of reconciliation of changes in insurance contracts by remaining coverage and incurred claim continued

	GROUP June 2025			
	Remaining coverage	Incurred claims		
	Excluding loss-recovery component Rm	Present value of future cash flows Rm	Risk adjustment for non-financial risk Rm	Total Rm
Opening assets	–	–	–	–
Opening liabilities	(851)	22	3	(826)
Net opening balance	**(851)**	**22**	**3**	**(826)**
Changes in the statement of comprehensive income				
Net (expenses)/income from reinsurance contracts held	(45)	166	25	146
Investment components	43	(43)	–	–
Finance (expenses)/income from reinsurance contracts held recognised in profit or loss	(59)	8	1	(50)
Total changes in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	**(61)**	**131**	**26**	**96**
Cash flows				
Premiums paid	25	–	–	25
Amounts received	–	(1)	–	(1)
Total cash flows	**25**	**(1)**	**–**	**24**
Net closing balance	**(887)**	**152**	**29**	**(706)**
Closing assets	–	–	–	–
Closing liabilities	(887)	152	29	(706)
Net closing balance	**(887)**	**152**	**29**	**(706)**
Non-current asset: Reinsurance contract asset (per statement of financial position)				118
Current asset: Reinsurance contract asset (per statement of financial position)				62
Current liabilities: Reinsurance contract liabilities (per statement of financial position)				(886)
Net closing balance				**(706)**

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

23. IFRS 17 *INSURANCE CONTRACTS* continued

23.6 Disclosure of reconciliation of changes in insurance contracts by remaining coverage and incurred claim continued

	GROUP June 2024			
	Remaining coverage	Incurred claims		
	Excluding loss-recovery component Rm	Present value of future cash flows Rm	Risk adjustment for non-financial risk Rm	Total Rm
Opening assets	–	60	11	71
Opening liabilities	(784)	–	–	(784)
Net opening balance	(784)	60	11	(713)
Changes in the statement of comprehensive income				
Net (expenses)/income from reinsurance contracts held	(41)	25	(9)	(25)
Investment components	33	(33)	–	–
Finance (expenses)/income from reinsurance contracts held recognised in profit or loss	(63)	5	1	(57)
Total changes in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	(71)	(3)	(8)	(82)
Cash flows				
Premiums paid	4	–	–	4
Amounts received	–	(35)	–	(35)
Total cash flows	4	(35)	–	(31)
Net closing balance	(851)	22	3	(826)
Closing assets	–	–	–	–
Closing liabilities	(851)	22	3	(826)
Net closing balance	(851)	22	3	(826)
Non-current asset: Reinsurance contract asset (per statement of financial position)				16
Current asset: Reinsurance contract asset (per statement of financial position)				8
Current liabilities: Reinsurance contract liabilities (per statement of financial position)				(850)
Net closing balance				(826)

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

24. JOINT OPERATIONS

The share of the following joint operations has been incorporated into the group results:

- 50% share in the Nkomati Mine (care and maintenance) (South Africa)
- 51% share in ARM Coal Proprietary Limited (consolidated) (South Africa)
- 50% share in Modikwa joint operation (South Africa), which is held as an 83% subsidiary through ARM Mining Consortium and is consolidated as a subsidiary.

The company results include the share of the following joint operations:

- 50% share in the Nkomati Mine (care and maintenance) (South Africa)
- 51% share in ARM Coal Proprietary Limited (South Africa)
- 34% share in Teal Minerals (Barbados) Incorporated joint operation (dormant).

The share of joint operations in the financial statements is:

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
Statement of profit or loss				
Sales	**4 633**	4 953	**1 734**	2 120
Cost of sales	**(4 546)**	(4 592)	**(1 530)**	(1 717)
Other operating income	**81**	227	**33**	155
Other operating expenses	**(185)**	(568)	**(144)**	(519)
Income from investments	**129**	201	**38**	77
Finance costs	**(70)**	(205)	**(55)**	(39)
(Loss)/profit from associate	**(87)**	60	**–**	–
Capital items	**(1)**	(619)	**(1)**	1
(Loss)/profit before tax	**(46)**	(543)	**75**	78
Taxation	**(2)**	(12)	**1**	(138)
(Loss)/profit for the year after taxation	**(48)**	(555)	**76**	(60)
Non-controlling interest	**(5)**	59	**–**	–
Attributable to equity holders of ARM	**(53)**	(496)	**76**	(60)
Statement of financial position				
Non-current assets	**4 613**	4 692	**2 415**	2 550
Current assets	**3 169**	3 767	**1 047**	1 208
Non-current liabilities (interest-bearing)	**9**	8	**1**	1
Non-current liabilities (non-interest-bearing)	**2 043**	1 781	**1 542**	1 268
Current liabilities (non-interest-bearing)	**1 188**	1 832	**560**	931
Current liabilities (interest-bearing)	**14**	17	**14**	16
Statement of cash flows				
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	**365**	(1 767)	**271**	390
Net cash outflow from investing activities	**(501)**	(823)	**(281)**	(419)
Net cash outflow from financing activities	**(2)**	(14)	**(2)**	(14)

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
25. ENVIRONMENTAL REHABILITATION TRUST FUNDS				
Balance at beginning of year	**88**	77	**–**	–
Interest earned (refer note 30)	**26**	11	**22**	11
Total	**114**	88	**22**	11
Transferred to current and non-current financial assets	**(49)**	(6)	**(22)**	(11)
Total (included in cash and cash equivalents) (refer note 14)	**65**	82	**–**	–
Total non-current environmental rehabilitation obligations (refer note 19)	**1 792**	1 454	**1 425**	1 136
Less: amounts in trust funds (see above)	**(114)**	(88)	**(22)**	(11)
Unfunded portion of liability	**1 678**	1 366	**1 403**	1 125
Part of the unfunded portion of the liability is secured by guarantees in favour of the Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources (DMPR) included in other cash set aside for specific use and financial assets of R599 million (F2024: R589 million) (refer notes 7, 13 and 14).				
26. SALES AND REVENUE				
Sales – mining and related products	**11 661**	11 418	**1 734**	2 120
Made up as follows:				
Local sales	**10 264**	9 627	**336**	329
Export sales	**1 397**	1 791	**1 398**	1 791
Revenue	**13 027**	12 921	**3 132**	3 653
Fair value adjustments to revenue	**257**	(321)	**–**	–
Revenue from contracts with customers	**12 770**	13 242	**3 132**	3 653
Sales – mining and related products	**11 852**	12 108	**1 734**	2 120
Penalty and treatment charges	**(448)**	(369)	**–**	–
Modikwa	**(3)**	–	**–**	–
Bokoni	**(150)**	(41)	**–**	–
Two Rivers	**(295)**	(328)	**–**	–
Fees received (refer note 28)	**1 366**	1 503	**1 398**	1 533

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
27. COST OF SALES				
Amortisation and depreciation	**967**	965	**264**	199
Consultants, contractors and other	**1 084**	745	**102**	104
Electricity	**846**	764	**38**	33
Provisions – long term	**231**	(120)	**(1)**	–
– short term	**365**	375	**1**	2
Raw materials, consumables used and change in inventories	**3 756**	3 453	**348**	494
Railage and road transportation	**274**	300	**203**	227
Repairs and maintenance	**244**	228	**244**	228
Staff costs	**3 557**	3 200	**225**	212
– salaries and wages	**3 029**	2 683	**225**	212
– pension – defined contribution	**328**	323	**–**	–
– medical aid	**200**	194	**–**	–
Other costs	**527**	631	**106**	218
	11 851	10 541	**1 530**	1 717
28. OTHER OPERATING INCOME				
Cost recoveries	**48**	64	**47**	63
Fees received	**1 366**	1 503	**1 398**	1 533
Re-measurement gains on loans	**1**	1	**–**	–
Royalties received	**43**	44	**–**	–
Other	**161**	302	**114**	182
	1 619	1 914	**1 559**	1 778

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
29. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES				
External audit remuneration – audit fees	**31**	32	**16**	16
Consulting fees	**184**	208	**182**	205
Depreciation	**12**	8	**16**	12
Exploration	**64**	65	**64**	65
Insurance	**77**	91	**14**	13
Mineral royalty tax	**88**	87	**37**	40
Provisions	**184**	480	**175**	454
Research and development	**67**	232	**67**	232
Care and maintenance	**234**	241	**86**	78
Social and enterprise development	**76**	145	**–**	–
Information technology	**21**	25	**21**	25
Share-based payment expense – equity settled	**137**	151	**137**	151
Subscriptions	**23**	23	**23**	23
Legal fees	**55**	34	**55**	34
Staff cost	**416**	380	**384**	378
– pension – defined contribution	**10**	9	**10**	9
– salaries and wages	**398**	363	**366**	361
– training	**8**	8	**8**	8
Other	**353**	527	**243**	379
	2 022	2 729	**1 520**	2 105
30. INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS				
Dividend income – listed	**240**	166	**240**	166
– unlisted	**–**	–	**6 323**	5 668
Interest received – related parties (refer note 44)	**–**	–	**374**	200
– environmental trust funds (refer note 25)	**26**	11	**22**	11
– short-term bank deposits and other	**767**	946	**579**	661
	1 033	1 123	**7 538**	6 706
31. FINANCE COSTS				
Interest on IFRS 16 lease liabilities	**11**	5	**3**	4
Gross interest on long and short-term borrowings and overdrafts	**237**	77	**17**	8
Unwinding of discount rate	**109**	110	**74**	70
	357	192	**94**	82

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
32. CAPITAL ITEMS				
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment – Bokoni	**(2 209)**	–	**–**	–
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment – Two Rivers	**–**	(2 782)	**–**	–
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment – Modikwa	**–**	(620)	**–**	–
Impairment reversal on property, plant and equipment – Venture Building Trust	**–**	4	**–**	–
(Loss)/profit on sale of property, plant and equipment – ARM Coal	**(1)**	1	**(1)**	1
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment – Machadodorp	**1**	–	**1**	–
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment – Bokoni	**27**	–	**–**	–
Impairment reversal of property, plant and equipment – Machadodorp	**–**	1	**–**	1
Capital items per statement of profit or loss before taxation effect	**(2 182)**	(3 396)	**–**	2
Impairment loss on investment in Sakura accounted directly in joint venture – Assmang	**(36)**	–	**–**	–
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment accounted for directly in joint venture – Assmang (refer note 38)	**(191)**	(618)	**–**	–
Profit/(loss) on property, plant and equipment accounted for directly in joint venture – Assmang	**9**	(20)	**–**	–
Capital items before taxation effect	**(2 400)**	(4 034)	**–**	2
Taxation accounted for in joint venture – impairment loss on property, plant and equipment – Assmang	**52**	167	**–**	–
Taxation accounted for in joint venture – (profit)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment – Assmang	**(17)**	5	**–**	–
Taxation on impairment reversal on property, plant and equipment – Venture Building Trust	**–**	(1)	**–**	–
Taxation on impairment loss on property, plant and equipment – Two Rivers	**–**	751	**–**	–
Taxation on impairment loss on property, plant and equipment – Modikwa	**–**	167	**–**	–
Capital items after taxation effect before non-controlling interest	**(2 365)**	(2 945)	**–**	2
Attributable impairment loss for non-controlling interest on property, plant and equipment – Two Rivers	**–**	934	**–**	–
Attributable impairment loss for non-controlling interest on property, plant and equipment – Modikwa	**–**	77	**–**	–
Total	**(2 365)**	(1 934)	**–**	2

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

33. TAXATION

	GROUP F2025 Rm	GROUP F2024 Rm	COMPANY F2025 Rm	COMPANY F2024 Rm
South African normal taxation:				
– current year	**456**	420	**433**	339
– mining	**62**	71	**59**	67
– non-mining	**394**	349	**374**	272
– prior year	**(15)**	(18)	**(13)**	(20)
Dividends tax	**9**	77	**(34)**	20
Total current taxation	**450**	479	**386**	339
Total deferred taxation	**111**	(575)	**(13)**	90
Deferred taxation	**111**	(575)	**(13)**	90
Total taxation charge per statement of profit or loss	**561**	(96)	**373**	429
Attributable to:				
Profit before capital items	**561**	821	**373**	429
Capital items (refer note 32)	**–**	(917)	**–**	–
	561	(96)	**373**	429
Amounts recognised directly in other comprehensive income or equity:				
Fair value hedge – Harmony	**15**	–	**15**	–
Unrealised gain on financial asset held at fair value through other comprehensive income – Surge Copper	**3**	5	**3**	5
Unrealised gain on financial asset held at fair value through other comprehensive income – Harmony	**1 238**	1 432	**1 238**	1 432
Total movement in deferred tax	**1 367**	862	**1243**	1527

South African mining tax is calculated based on taxable income less capital expenditure allowances.

Where there is insufficient taxable income to offset capital expenditure, the remaining balance is carried forward as unredeemed capital expenditure.

	GROUP F2025 %	GROUP F2024 %	COMPANY F2025 %	COMPANY F2024 %
Reconciliation of rate of taxation				
Standard rate of company taxation	**27**	27	**27**	27
Adjusted for:				
Disallowed expenditure and dividends tax[1]	**6**	13	**3**	1
Prior year (over)/underprovision	**(1)**	(1)	**–**	–
Exempt income[2]	**–**	–	**(25)**	(23)
Tax rate adjustment on deferred tax closing balance	**–**	–	**–**	–
Tax losses not raised as deferred tax[3]	**101**	14	**–**	1
Share of associate and joint-venture income after tax	**(81)**	(57)	**–**	–
Effective rate of taxation	**52**	(4)	**5**	6

1 *These amounts largely relate to items of a capital nature at Two Rivers and ARM Corporate and dividends tax in F2024.*
2 *In company, the amounts relate mainly to dividends received for F2024 and F2025.*
3 *These amounts largely relate to items in a capital nature at Bokoni in F2025.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

33. TAXATION continued

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 %	F2024 %	**F2025 %**	F2024 %
Reconciliation of rate of taxation before capital items				
Standard rate of company taxation	**27**	27	**27**	27
Adjusted for:				
Disallowed expenditure and dividends tax	**2**	5	**2**	2
Prior year (over)/underprovision	**–**	(1)	**–**	(1)
Exempt income	**–**	–	**(24)**	(22)
Tax losses not raised as deferred tax	**15**	6	**–**	–
Share of associate and joint-venture income after tax	**(27)**	(22)	**–**	–
Effective rate of taxation	**17**	15	**5**	6

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
Profit before taxation and capital items per statement of profit or loss	**3 252**	5 596	**7 687**	6 700
Taxation per statement of profit or loss	**561**	(96)	**373**	429
Taxation on capital items (refer note 32)	**–**	917	**–**	–
Tax – excluding tax on capital items	**561**	821	**373**	429

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 %	F2024 %	**F2025 %**	F2024 %
Percentage on above	**17**	15	**5**	6

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
Estimated assessed losses available for reduction of future taxable income	**7 346**	4 348	**–**	–
Unredeemed capital expenditure available for reduction of future mining income[1]	**12 545**	10 313	**–**	–

[1] *Deferred tax has been raised on a portion of these estimated tax benefits and these do not have an expiry date.*

The latest tax assessment for the company relates to the year ended June 2024.

All returns due up to and including June 2024 have been submitted.

The estimated assessed losses and unredeemed capital expenditure above do not include Nkomati (refer note 18).

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

34. CALCULATIONS PER SHARE

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on basic earnings of R330 million (F2024: R3 146 million) and a weighted average of 195 481 thousand (F2024: 196 053 thousand) shares in issue during the year.

The calculation of headline earnings per share is based on headline earnings of R2 695 million (F2024: R5 080 million) and a weighted average of 195 481 thousand (F2024: 196 053 thousand) shares in issue during the year.

The calculation of diluted basic earnings per share is based on basic earnings of R330 million (F2024: R3 146 million), with no reconciling items to derive at diluted earnings, and a weighted average of 196 179 thousand (F2024: 196 198 thousand) shares in issue during the year, calculated as follows:

	GROUP	
	F2025	F2024
Weighted average number of shares used in calculating basic earnings per share (thousands)	**195 481**	196 053
Potential ordinary shares due to long-term share incentives granted (thousands)	**698**	145
Weighted average number of shares used in calculating diluted earnings per share (thousands)	**196 179**	196 198

The calculation of diluted headline earnings per share is based on headline earnings of R2 695 million (F2024: R5 080 million), with no reconciling items to derive diluted headline earnings, and a weighted average of 196 179 thousand (F2024: 196 198 thousand) shares.

The calculation of cash generated from operations per share (cents) is based on cash generated from operations of R45 million (F2024: R 1 771 million) and the weighted average number of shares in issue of 195 481 thousand (F2024: 196 053 thousand).

	F2025	F2024
Headline earnings (R million)	**2 695**	5 080
Headline earnings per share (cents)	**1 379**	2 591
Basic earnings (R million)	**330**	3 146
Basic earnings per share (cents)	**169**	1 604
Diluted headline earnings per share (cents)	**1 374**	2 589
Diluted basic earnings per share (cents)	**168**	1 603
Number of shares in issue at end of year (thousands)	**208 711**	224 668
Weighted average number of shares (thousands)	**195 481**	196 053
Weighted average number of shares used in calculating diluted earnings per share (thousands)	**196 179**	196 198
EBITDA (R million)	**411**	1 049
Interim dividend declared (cents per share)	**450**	600
Dividend declared after year end (cents per share)	**600**	900

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

34. CALCULATIONS PER SHARE continued

ARM BBEE Trust restructuring effect on weighted and diluted average number of shares

Following the restructuring of the ARM BBEE Trust in F2016, the ARM BBEE Trust is consolidated into the ARM consolidated financial results, as ARM controls the Trust for reporting purposes.

The consolidation of the ARM BBEE Trust results in ARM shares bought back by Opilac, a wholly owned subsidiary of ARM, and the remaining shares owned by the Trust, reducing the number of shares used in the calculation of headline, basic and diluted earnings per share.

The 12 717 328 ARM shares owned by Opilac were distributed as a dividend in specie to ARM in F2025. ARM subsequently cancelled these shares, thus reducing the number of shares in issue.

Dividend per share

After year end, a dividend of 600 cents per share (F2024: 900 cents per share; F2023: 1 200 cents per share) was declared, which amounts to R1 252 million (F2024: R2 022 million, F2023: R2 696 million). This dividend was declared on 5 September 2025 (F2024: 6 September 2024; F2023: 4 September 2023), before approval of the financial statements, but was not recognised as a distribution to owners during the period to 30 June 2025.

An interim dividend of 450 cents per share (1H 2024: 600 cents per share), R1 011 million (1H 2024: R1 348 million) was declared on 7 March 2025 (1H 2024: 8 March 2024).

	GROUP	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
35. HEADLINE EARNINGS		
Basic earnings attributable to equity holders of ARM	**330**	3 146
– Impairment of property, plant and equipment – Bokoni	**2 209**	–
– Impairment of property, plant and equipment – Two Rivers	**–**	2 782
– Impairment of property, plant and equipment – Modikwa	**–**	620
– Impairment reversal of property, plant and equipment – Venture Building Trust	**–**	(4)
– Loss/(profit) on sale of property, plant and equipment– ARM Coal	**1**	(1)
– Impairment reversal of property, plant and equipment – Machadodorp	**–**	(1)
– Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment in joint venture – Assmang	**191**	618
– Impairment loss on investment in Sakura in joint venture – Assmang	**36**	–
– Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment in joint venture – Machadodorp	**(1)**	–
– Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment in joint venture – Bokoni	**(27)**	–
– (Profit)/loss on sale of property, plant and equipment in joint venture – Assmang	**(9)**	20
	2 730	7 180
– Taxation accounted for in joint venture – impairment loss at Assmang	**(52)**	(167)
– Taxation accounted for in joint venture – (profit)/loss sale of property, plant and equipment at Assmang	**17**	(5)
– Taxation on impairment reversal of property, plant and equipment – Venture Building Trust	**–**	1
– Taxation on impairment of property, plant and equipment – Two Rivers	**–**	(751)
– Taxation on impairment of property, plant and equipment – Modikwa	**–**	(167)
– Attributable impairment for non-controlling interest of property, plant and equipment – Two Rivers	**–**	(934)
– Attributable impairment for non-controlling interest of property, plant and equipment – Modikwa	**–**	(77)
Headline earnings	**2 695**	5 080

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
36. RECONCILIATION OF NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX TO CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS				
Profit from operations before capital items	**(567)**	76	**243**	76
(Loss)/profit from associate	**(87)**	60	**–**	–
Income from joint venture	**3 289**	4 592	**–**	–
Capital items (refer note 32)	**(2 182)**	(3 396)	**–**	2
Profit from operations after capital items	**453**	1 332	**243**	78
Adjusted for:	**806**	569	**502**	795
– Amortisation and depreciation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	**979**	973	**280**	211
– Income from joint venture	**(3 289)**	(4 592)	**–**	–
– Profit on sale on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	**(27)**	(1)	**–**	(1)
– Impairment and reversal of impairment loss on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	**2 209**	3 396	**–**	(1)
– Loss/(profit) from associate	**87**	(60)	**–**	–
– Movement in long and short-term provisions	**766**	721	**161**	456
– Share-based payments expense	**137**	151	**137**	151
– Revaluation of investments	**(31)**	(21)	**(61)**	(21)
– Other non-cash flow items	**(25)**	2	**(15)**	–
Cash from operations before working capital changes	**1 259**	1 901	**745**	873
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	**225**	(237)	**(32)**	30
Decrease in payables and provisions	**(1 361)**	(223)	**(338)**	(362)
(Increase)/decrease in receivables	**(532)**	378	**(1 227)**	(2 600)
Decrease/(increase) in insurance contract assets and reinsurance contract assets	**197**	(45)	**–**	–
Increase/(decrease) in insurance contract liabilities and reinsurance contract liabilities	**257**	(3)	**–**	–
Cash generated from operations	**45**	1 771	**(852)**	(2 059)
37. TAXATION PAID				
Balance at beginning of year payable	**122**	266	**44**	136
South African taxation	**450**	479	**386**	339
Current tax (refer note 33)	**450**	479	**386**	339
Other	**7**	(23)	**1**	(14)
Balance at year end payable	**(171)**	(122)	**(130)**	(44)
Tax payable at year end	**(306)**	(345)	**(228)**	(265)
Tax receivable at year end	**135**	223	**98**	221
Taxation paid	**408**	600	**301**	417

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

38. IMPAIRMENT AND IMPAIRMENT REVERSAL

38.1 ARM Ferrous

Property, plant and equipment impairment

Impairment

Beeshoek Mine

At 30 June 2025, an impairment loss of R371 million before tax of R100 million was recognised on property, plant and equipment at Beeshoek Mine. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R186 million before tax of R50 million (refer note 32).

This consists of the gross impairment loss of R263 million before tax of R71 million recognised at 31 December 2024 (ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss at 31 December 2024 amounted to R132 million before tax of R36 million), and an additional impairment loss of R108 million before tax of R29 million recognised at 30 June 2025 (ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R54 million before tax of R15 million) (refer note 32).

Due to the absence of a long-term sales contract and the expected short remaining life of a mine, it was concluded that a discounted cash flow model was not required to determine the recoverable amount.

At 30 June 2024, an impairment loss of R1 158 million before tax of R313 million was recognised on property, plant and equipment at Beeshoek Mine. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R579 million before tax of R157 million (refer note 32).

Details of the F2024 impairments were included in the financial results ended 30 June 2024, which can be found on **www.arm.co.za**.

Cato Ridge Works

At 30 June 2025, an impairment loss of R11 million before taxation of R3 million was recognised on the property, plant and equipment at the Cato Ridge Works operation. Consistent with the prior years, it was concluded that a discounted cash flow model was not required for this impairment due to forecast negative cash flows. The total value of property, plant and equipment was fully impaired at 30 June 2021. The impairment at 30 June 2025 is to fully impair the additions of property, plant and equipment subsequent to 30 June 2021. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R5 million before tax of R2 million (refer note 32).

At 30 June 2024, an impairment loss of R79 million before taxation of R21 million was recognised on the property, plant and equipment at the Cato Ridge Works operation. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R40 million before tax of R11 million (refer note 32).

Details of the F2024 impairments were included in the financial results ended 30 June 2024, which can be found on **www.arm.co.za**.

Investments

Impairment

Sakura

At 31 December 2024, an impairment loss of R72 million with no tax effect was recognised on Assmang's equity-accounted investment in Sakura. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R36 million with no tax effect (refer note 32).

There has been no further impairments at 30 June 2025.

This impairment was due to the reclassification of the investment as an asset held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 *Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations*.

38.2 ARM Platinum

Property, plant and equipment impairment

Impairment

Bokoni Mine

At 30 June 2025, an impairment loss of R2 209 million was recognised on property, plant and equipment at Bokoni Platinum Mine (refer note 32). This impairment was due to weaker PGM markets which led to the deferral of the 240ktpm project resulting in a delay in ramp-up of the mining operation.

The recoverable amount of Bokoni Mine was determined based on a fair value less costs of disposal calculation performed in terms of IFRS® Accounting Standards. The income approach method was used to determine the recoverable amount of R3 077 million.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

38. IMPAIRMENT AND IMPAIRMENT REVERSAL continued

38.2 ARM Platinum continued

Property, plant and equipment impairment continued

Impairment continued

Bokoni Mine *continued*

The fair value measurement was categorised as a level 3 fair value based on the inputs in the valuation technique used.

The following assumptions were used in the valuation model:

- A nominal pre-tax South African discount rate of 21.41% was used in the impairment model
- The valuation was calculated over a 35-year period.

		Long term (Real)
Platinum	US$/oz	**1 260**
Palladium	US$/oz	**1 050**
Rhodium	US$/oz	**5 050**
Gold	US$/oz	**2 408**
Exchange rate	ZAR/US$	**18.44**

Management has identified that a reasonably possible change in two key assumptions could cause a change in the impairment loss recognised.

The below two assumptions would need to change individually for the impairment loss amount to be impacted by:

- A 1% increase in ZAR commodity prices will result in a reduction in impairment of R311 million
- A 1% reduction in ZAR commodity prices will result in an increase in impairment of R311 million
- A 0.25% increase in the discount rate will result in an increase in impairment of R266 million
- A 0.25% reduction in the discount rate will result in a reduction in impairment of R266 million.

In July 2025, the revenue generating activities at Bokoni Mine were suspended, due to the current mining and milling capacity proving insufficient to offset fixed costs and sustain production. This decision will result in zero revenue being generated with a corresponding reduction in cost of sales, until milling operations are again resumed. Ore reserve development is advancing to support a phased ramp-up to 240ktpm.

Modikwa

There was no impairment at 30 June 2025.

At 30 June 2024, an impairment loss of R620 million before tax of R167 million was recognised on property, plant and equipment at Modikwa Mine. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R515 million before tax of R139 million (refer note 32).

Details of the F2024 impairments were included in the financial results ended 30 June 2024, which can be found on **www.arm.co.za**.

Two Rivers Platinum Mine

There was no impairment at 30 June 2025.

At 30 June 2024, an impairment loss of R2 782 million before tax of R751 million was recognised on property, plant and equipment at Two Rivers Platinum Mine. ARM's attributable share of the impairment loss amounted to R1 502 million before tax of R406 million (refer note 32).

Details of the F2024 impairments were included in the financial results ended 30 June 2024, which can be found on **www.arm.co.za**.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

38. IMPAIRMENT AND IMPAIRMENT REVERSAL continued

38.3 IMPAIRMENT SUMMARY

Summary	Impairment/ (impairment reversal) Rm	Taxation Rm	Net Rm	GROUP F2025 Rm	GROUP F2024 Rm	COMPANY F2025 Rm	COMPANY F2024 Rm
F2025							
ARM Ferrous	**227**	**(52)**	**175**	**175**	–	**–**	–
ARM Platinum	**2 209**	**–**	**2 209**	**2 209**	–	**–**	–
Total				**2 384**	–	**–**	–
F2024							
ARM Ferrous	618	(167)	451	**–**	451	**–**	–
ARM Platinum	3 402	(918)	2 484	**–**	2 484	**–**	–
Venture Building Trust	(4)	1	(3)	**–**	(3)	**–**	
Machadodorp	(1)	–	(1)	**–**	(1)	**–**	(1)
Total				**–**	2 931	**–**	(1)

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The group is exposed to certain financial risks in the normal course of its operations. To manage these risks, a treasury risk management committee monitors transactions involving financial instruments. The group does not acquire, hold or issue derivative instruments for trading purposes. The following risks are managed through the policies adopted below:

Currency risk

The commodity market is predominantly priced in US dollars, which exposes the group's cash flows to foreign exchange currency risks (refer page 111).

In addition, there is currency risk on long lead-time capital items, which may be denominated in US dollars, euros or other currencies.

Derivative instruments, which may be considered to hedge the position of the group against these risks, include forward sale and purchase contracts as well as forward exchange contracts. There were no derivatives taken out at year end.

The use of these derivative instruments is considered when appropriate for long lead-time capital items.

Below is a summary of amounts included in the statement of financial position denominated in a foreign currency.

	GROUP Foreign currency amount	GROUP Year-end exchange rate R/US$	COMPANY Foreign currency amount	COMPANY Year-end exchange rate R/US$
Financial assets				
Foreign currency denominated items included in receivables:				
30 June 2025	**US$68 million**	**17.77**	**US$6 million**	**17.77**
30 June 2024	US$55 million	18.25	US$7 million	18.25
Foreign currency denominated items included in cash and cash equivalents and financial assets:				
30 June 2025	**US$3 million**	**17.77**	**US$nil**	**17.77**
30 June 2024	US$3 million	18.25	US$nil	18.25

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the group will be unable to meet a financial commitment in any location or currency. The global economic landscape remains volatile, including fluctuating commodity prices, exchange rates and inflation.

The group's executives meet regularly to review long and mid-term plans as well as short-term forecasts of cash flow. Funding requirements are met by arranging banking facilities and/or structuring finance, as applicable. All funding and related structures are approved by the board of directors.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the group's financial liabilities at 30 June 2025 and 30 June 2024 based on discounted cash flows. For undiscounted amounts, refer note 17.

Trade and other payables and overdrafts and short-term borrowings are, due to their nature, the same for discounted and undiscounted cash flows.

	GROUP F2025				COMPANY F2025			
	Within 1 year Rm	2 – 4 years Rm	Over 5 years Rm	Total Rm	Within 1 year Rm	2 – 4 years Rm	Over 5 years Rm	Total Rm
Long-term and short-term borrowings (refer notes 17 and 22)	**618**	**1 275**	**124**	**2 017**	**22**	**13**	**–**	**35**
Trade and other payables (refer note 20)	**1 465**	**–**	**–**	**1 465**	**344**	**–**	**–**	**344**
Overdrafts and subsidiaries (refer note 22)	**18**	**–**	**–**	**18**	**59**	**–**	**–**	**59**
Total	**2 101**	**1 275**	**124**	**3 500**	**425**	**13**	**–**	**438**

	GROUP F2024				COMPANY F2024			
	Within 1 year Rm	2 – 4 years Rm	Over 5 years Rm	Total Rm	Within 1 year Rm	2 – 4 years Rm	Over 5 years Rm	Total Rm
Long-term and short-term borrowings (refer notes 17 and 22)	481	494	137	1 112	21	15	68	104
Trade and other payables (refer note 20)	2 554	–	–	2 554	326	–	–	326
Overdrafts and subsidiaries (refer note 22)	17	–	–	17	58	–	–	58
Total	3 052	494	137	3 683	405	15	68	488

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Overdrafts and short-term borrowings (including short-term portion of long-term borrowings) are held as follows:				
– ABSA Bank Limited	**225**	215	**–**	–
– First National Bank Limited	**126**	–	**–**	–
– Nedbank Limited	**245**	245	**–**	–
– Interest-free loans – subsidiaries	**–**	–	**42**	42
– Other	**40**	38	**40**	38
Total	**636**	498	**82**	80

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from possible defaults on payments by business partners or bank counterparties. The group minimises credit risk by evaluating counterparties before concluding transactions in order to ensure the creditworthiness of such counterparties. The maximum exposure for trade receivables is the carrying amounts disclosed in notes 10 and 12. Major trade and other receivables include Impala Platinum R2 271 million (F2024: R1 909 million), Rustenburg Platinum Mines R1 343 million (F2024: R1 180 million), Glencore Operations SA R319 million (F2024: R612 million), and Glencore International AG R94 million (F2024: R94 million). Cash is only deposited with institutions, which have exceptional credit ratings with the amounts distributed appropriately among these institutions to minimise credit risk through diversification. The maximum exposure is the carrying values as per notes 7,13 and 14.

Financial institutions' credit rating by exposure (source: Fitch Ratings and Global Credit Ratings).

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
Cash and cash equivalents				
AA+	**7 996**	7 954	**6 971**	6 216
AA-	**203**	12	**–**	–
A+	**302**	250	**–**	–
A	**143**	110	**–**	–
Total	**8 644**	8 326	**6 971**	6 216
Financial assets				
AA+	**170**	173	**135**	140
AA-	**467**	632	**–**	81
A+	**–**	81	**–**	–
A-	**249**	118	**334**	118
Total	**886**	1 004	**469**	339

Treasury risk management

The treasury function is outsourced to Andisa Capital Proprietary Limited (Andisa), specialists in the management of third-party treasury operations. Together with ARM financial executives, Andisa coordinates the short-term cash requirements in the South African domestic money market.

A treasury committee, consisting of senior managers in the company, including the finance director and representatives from Andisa, meet on a regular basis to analyse currency and interest rate exposures as well as future funding requirements within the group. The committee reviews the treasury operation's dealings to ensure compliance with group policies and counterparty exposure limits.

Commodity price risk

Commodity price risk arises from the possible adverse effect of fluctuations in commodity prices on current and future earnings. Most of these prices are US-dollar-based and are internationally determined in the open market. From these base prices, contracts are negotiated. ARM does not actively hedge future commodity revenues of the commodities that it produces against price fluctuations.

The Two Rivers, Bokoni and Modikwa operations recognise revenue using the discounted forward commodity price relating to the month in which the sale will be finalised. There is a risk that the spot price does not realise when the metal price fixes on out-turn at the refinery. Management is of the opinion that this method of revenue recognition is the most appropriate as opposed to using an estimate. The risk is that where there are significant changes in metal prices after a reporting period end, that the next reporting period is impacted. The value of accounts receivable for these three entities, included in trade and other receivables (refer note 12), amounts to R3 614 million (F2024: R3 089 million). Refer to the sensitivity on page 111.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Market price risk

ARM owns a strategic stake of 11.76%, constituting 74 665 545 shares in Harmony Gold Mining Company. Given the significant value of the investment and the high level of global volatility, ARM entered into a collar structure on 10 June 2025 with Standard Bank to manage the market price risk of 18 million shares it holds in Harmony, comprising approximately 24% of its total stake, which will also allow ARM the ability to raise funding against this portion should it be required.

The collar structure comprises 30 purchased put options, each with a strike price of R234.85 per share, and 30 written call options, each with a strike price of R562.40 per share. The options are European-style options and the exercise dates of each of the 30 sets of put and call options will occur approximately every 10 days, starting 5 February 2030 and ending 9 November 2030. Sets 1 to 8 of the put and call options are over 562 500 Harmony shares each, sets 9 to 18 are over 630 000 shares each, and sets 19 to 30 are over 600 000 shares each.

Each set of put and call options, which ARM can elect to be settled net in cash, protects ARM against the share price of Harmony, falling below R234.85 per share in return for ARM relinquishing upside above R562.40 per share, in respect of a total number of 18 million Harmony shares.

The 18 million Harmony shares have been lent to Standard Bank to facilitate the transaction, which allows Standard Bank to sell these shares at any time during the duration of the collar, subject to the proviso that 18 million Harmony shares need to be held in ARM's securities trading account (which has been pledged to Standard Bank as security for the collar) when Harmony voting rights need to be exercised and when dividend entitlement is determined. In this way, ARM will be able to exercise the voting rights and be entitled to any dividends declared on the 18 million Harmony shares. However, at no time during the duration of the collar is ARM free to sell, transfer, pledge or cede any of the Harmony shares, which may be in its pledged securities trading account. After taking into account the effect of the collar on a probability-weighted basis, it was concluded that ARM retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the 18 million Harmony shares for the entire term of the collar, and thus the 18 million Harmony shares continue to be recognised and accounted for at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Each of the 30 sets of put and call options is expected to be highly effective in offsetting changes in the spot share price of Harmony below R234.85 per share and above R562.40 per share on a ratio of 1:1 in respect of a total number of 18 million Harmony shares. Ineffectiveness will arise due to the time value of the put and call options, given that the fair value of the 18 million Harmony shares hedged is determined on a spot share price basis. Since the changes in the fair value of the Harmony shares being hedged are recognised in other comprehensive income, the fair value changes in each set of put and call options (including any hedge ineffectiveness) are also recognised in other comprehensive income.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Market price risk continued

The Harmony spot share price was R244.81 as of 30 June 2025, which falls between the cap and the floor of the collar, which is the share price range that is not being hedged. Accordingly, the change in the fair value of the 18 million Harmony shares, with respect to the risk being hedged, is zero. The change in the fair value of the collar determined on a spot share price basis is also zero. This means that the total change in the fair value of the collar (including time value) of R68 million is all attributable to ineffectiveness.

	Nominal amount of the hedging instruments	Carrying amount of the hedging instruments Rm		Line item in the statement of financial position where the hedging instruments are located	**Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness for the year ended 30 June 2025**
		Assets	**Liabilities**		
Fair value hedge of change in Harmony share price below R234.85 and above R562.40	18 million Harmony shares in total	68		Non-current assets: financial assets	–

	Change in the fair values of the hedging instruments recognised in other comprehensive income	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in other comprehensive income Rm	Total change in the fair values of the hedging instruments recognised in other comprehensive income Rm	Line item in statement of comprehensive income
Fair value hedge of change in Harmony share price below R234.85 and above R562.40	–	68	68	Fair value hedge – Harmony collar

Interest rate risk

The group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the group's long-term debt obligations (refer to note 39 sensitivity). The group manages its interest cost using a mix of fixed and variable rates. Fluctuations in interest rates give rise to interest rate risks through the impact these fluctuations have on the value of short-term cash investments and financing activities. Fixed interest rate loans carry a fair value risk due to changes in market rates. Cash is managed to ensure that surplus funds are invested in a manner to achieve maximum returns while minimising risks.

The table quantifies the interest rate risk.

	GROUP		
Cash and cash equivalents and financial assets	**Book value at year end Rm**	**Maturity date[1]**	**Effective interest rate**
Year ended 30 June 2025			
Cash – financial institutions	**8 004**	**0 – 3 months**	**0 – 8%**
– fixed	**639**	**3 – 6 months**	**0 – 7%**
Fixed deposits	**886**	**3 – 72 months**	**0 – 9%**
Total	**9 529**		
Year ended 30 June 2024			
Cash – financial institutions	8 005	0 – 3 months	0 – 8%
– fixed	321	3 – 6 months	0 – 5%
Fixed deposits	1 004	3 – 72 months	0 – 9%
Total	9 330		

1 *This relates to the financial year.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Interest rate risk continued

	COMPANY		
Cash and cash equivalents and financial assets	**Book value at year end Rm**	**Maturity date[1]**	**Effective interest rate**
Year ended 30 June 2025			
Cash – financial institutions	**6 971**	**0 – 3 months**	**5 – 9%**
Fixed deposits	**469**	**3 – 72 months**	**0 – 9%**
Total	**7 440**		
Year ended 30 June 2024			
Cash – financial institutions	6 216	0 – 3 months	5 – 9%
Fixed deposits	339	3 – 72 months	0 – 9%
Total	6 555		

1 *This relates to the financial year.*

	GROUP		
Financial liabilities	**Book value at year end Rm**	**Maturity date[1]**	**Effective interest rate**
Year ended 30 June 2025			
Long-term borrowings			
ARM BBEE Trust – loan facility – Harmony[2]	**46**	**2035**	**Interest-free**
ARM Corporate – lease liability	**9**	**2026 – 2028**	**6.1% – 9.1%**
Two Rivers – long-term revolving credit facility and term loan facility	**1 720**	**2026 – 2029**	**9.55%**
Two Rivers – lease liability	**93**	**2045**	**9.0%**
Bokoni – loan facility	**126**	**2026**	**8.5% – 8.8%**
Modikwa – lease liability	**8**	**2044**	**8.6%**
ARM Coal – lease liability	**15**	**2026 – 2027**	**10.3% – 11.5%**
	2 017		
Less: transferred to short-term borrowings	**(618)**		
Total	**1 399**		

1 *This relates to the financial year.*
2 *The rate used to determine the re-measurements is 13.20%.*

	GROUP		
Summary of variable and fixed rates	**Total**	**Transfer to short term**	**Long term**
Year ended 30 June 2025			
Variable rates	**1 971**	**(618)**	**1 353**
Fixed rates – interest-free	**46**	**–**	**46**
Total	**2 017**	**(618)**	**1 399**

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Interest rate risk continued

Financial liabilities	GROUP Book value at year end Rm	Maturity date	Effective interest rate
Year ended 30 June 2024			
Long-term borrowings			
ARM BBEE Trust – loan facility – Harmony[1]	68	2035	Interest-free
Two Rivers – short-term revolving credit facility	460	2025	10.05%
Two Rivers – long-term revolving credit facility	479	2026	10.05%
Two Rivers – lease liability	80	2040	10.05%
Modikwa – lease liability	8	2044	8.55%
ARM Coal – lease liability	17	2025 – 2026	10.3% – 11.5%
	1 112		
Less: transferred to short-term borrowings	(481)		
Total	631		

[1] *The rate used to determine the re-measurements is 13.85%.*

Summary of variable and fixed rates	GROUP Total	Transfer to short term	Long term
Year ended 30 June 2024			
Variable rates	1 044	(481)	563
Fixed rates – interest-free	68	–	68
Total	1 112	(481)	631

Short-term financial liabilities	GROUP **Book value at year end**	**Repricing date**	**Maturity date**	**Effective interest rate**
Year ended 30 June 2025				
Financial institutions	**636**	**30/06/2024**	**30/06/2025**	**Variable rate between 2% and 11%**
Total (refer note 22)	**636**			
Year ended 30 June 2024				
Financial institutions	498	30/06/2023	30/06/2024	Variable rate between 2% and 11%
Total (refer note 22)	498			

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Interest rate risk continued

Financial liabilities	COMPANY Book value at year end Rm	Maturity date[1]	Effective interest rate
Year ended 30 June 2025			
Long-term borrowings			
ARM Corporate – lease liability	**20**	**2026 – 2028**	**6.1% – 9.1%**
ARM Coal – lease liability	**15**	**2026 – 2027**	**10.3%**
	35		
Less: transferred to short-term borrowings	**(22)**		
Total	**13**		

1 *This relates to the financial year.*

Summary of variable and fixed rates	COMPANY Total	Transfer to short term	Long term
Year ended 30 June 2025			
Fixed rates	**35**	**(22)**	**13**
Total	**35**	**(22)**	**13**

Financial liabilities	COMPANY Book value at year end Rm	Maturity date[1]	Effective interest rate
Year ended 30 June 2024			
Long-term borrowings			
ARM Corporate – lease liability	16	2028	8.72%
ARM Coal – lease liability	17	2026	10.3% – 11.5%
	33		
Less: transferred to short-term borrowings	(21)		
Total	12		

1 *This relates to the financial year.*

Summary of variable and fixed rates	COMPANY Total	Transfer to short term	Long term
Year ended 30 June 2024			
Fixed rates	33	(21)	12
Total	33	(21)	12

Short-term financial liabilities	COMPANY Book value at year end	Repricing date	Maturity date	Effective interest rate
Year ended 30 June 2025				
Financial institutions	**40**	**30/06/2024**	**30/06/2025**	**6.1% – 10.3%**
Loans from subsidiaries	**42**			**No interest**
Total (refer note 22)	**82**			
Year ended 30 June 2024				
Financial institutions	38	30/06/2023	30/06/2024	10.3% – 11.5%
Loans from subsidiaries	42			No interest
Total (refer note 22)	80			

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Fair value risk

The carrying amounts of other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, financial assets and trade and other payables approximate their fair value because of the short-term duration of these instruments.

Fair value hierarchy

The group uses the following hierarchy for determining the level of confidence in the valuation technique used:
Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
Level 2 – A technique where all inputs that have an impact on the value are observable, either directly or indirectly
Level 3 – A technique where all inputs that have an impact on the value are not observable.

Financial instruments by categories

GROUP F2025

Category	Fair value hierarchy level	At fair value through profit and loss Rm	Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm	Total book value Rm	Total fair value Rm
Investments – listed (refer note 10)	**1**	**1**	**18 371**	**18 372**	**18 372**
Investments – Guardrisk (refer note 10)	**2**	**93**	**–**	**93**	**93**
Investments – RBCT (refer note 10)	**3**	**168**	**–**	**168**	**168**
Trade receivables[1, 2]	**2**	**4 314**	**–**	**4 314**	**4 314**

GROUP F2024

Category	Fair value hierarchy level	At fair value through profit and loss Rm	Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm	Total book value Rm	Total fair value Rm
Investments – listed (refer note 10)	1	1	12 625	12 626	12 626
Investments – Guardrisk (refer note 10)	2	46	–	46	46
Investments – RBCT (refer note 10)	3	185	–	185	185
Trade receivables[1, 2]	2	3 853	–	3 853	3 853

1 *For inputs used, refer note 39 sensitivity.*
2 *This does not include trade receivables at amortised cost. Refer to note 12 for more information.*

COMPANY F2025

Category	Fair value hierarchy level	At fair value through profit and loss Rm	Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm	Total book value Rm	Total fair value Rm
Investments – listed (refer note 10)	**1**	**–**	**18 371**	**18 371**	**18 371**
Investments – Guardrisk (refer note 10)	**2**	**93**	**–**	**93**	**93**
Investments – RBCT (refer note 10)	**3**	**168**	**–**	**168**	**168**

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT continued

Financial instruments by categories continued

COMPANY F2024

Category	Fair value hierarchy level	At fair value through profit and loss Rm	Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm	Total book value Rm	Total fair value Rm
Investments – listed (refer note 10)	1	–	12 625	12 625	12 625
Investments – Guardrisk (refer note 10)	2	46	–	46	46
Investments – RBCT (refer note 10)	3	185	–	185	185

Acquisition risk

Acquisition risk is the risk that acquisitions do not realise expected returns. This risk is mitigated by ensuring that all major investments are reviewed by the ARM investment committee after being proposed by management.

Capital risk management

The management and maintenance of capital in ARM is a central focus of the board and senior management. The ability to continue as a going concern and to safeguard assets while optimally funding capital expenditure is continually monitored. Capital is mainly monitored on the basis of the net gearing ratio, while giving due consideration to life-of-mine plans and business plans. Capital structure is maintained and improved by ensuring an appropriate level of borrowings, adjusting dividends, and reviewing returns from operations. ARM does not have a fixed policy on gearing but targets a net gearing threshold of 30% for external funding. Total capital is defined as total equity on the statement of financial position plus debt.

Sensitivity

The sensitivity calculations are performed on the variances in commodity prices, exchange rates and interest rate changes. The assumptions are calculated individually while keeping all other variables constant. The effect is calculated only on the financial instruments as at year end. It is relevant to note that the trade and other receivables balance in note 12 includes an amount of R3 614 million (F2024: R 3 089 million), which was valued using the following parameters: (i) rand/US dollar exchange rate of R17.77 (F2024: R18.25), (ii) platinum price of US$993/oz (F2024: US$948/oz), (iii) palladium price of US$983/oz (F2024: US$1 066/oz), rhodium price of US$4 767/oz (F2024: US$4 433/oz), and a nickel price of US$15 751/tonne (F2024: US$18 095/tonne).

The sensitivity was applied to profit or loss before taxation and non-controlling interest. There is no other impact on equity.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
The increase in profit before tax if:				
The rand/US dollar exchange rate weakens by R1	**85**	96	**16**	–
The price of PGM increases by 10%	**153**	125	**N/A**	N/A
The interest rate increases by 1%	**70**	79	**69**	62
The price of the Harmony share price increases by R1	**75**	75	**75**	75
The decrease in profit before tax if:				
The rand/US dollar exchange rate strengthens by R1	**(85)**	(96)	**(16)**	–
The price of PGM decreases by 10%	**(153)**	(125)	**N/A**	N/A
The interest rate decreases by 1%	**(70)**	(79)	**(69)**	(62)
The price of the Harmony share price decreases by R1	**(75)**	(75)	**(75)**	(75)

The interest rate change impact is calculated on the net financial instruments at reporting date and does not take into account any repayments of long or short-term borrowings.

The prices of all other commodities are contractually fixed and are thus not impacted by price fluctuations after the reporting date.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
40. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, DISPUTES AND GUARANTEES				
Commitments				
Commitments in respect of capital expenditure:				
Approved by directors				
– contracted for	**519**	1 080	**176**	52
– not contracted for	**966**	284	**–**	172
Total commitments	**1 485**	1 364	**176**	224
Commitments allocated as follows:				
Modikwa	**202**	113	**–**	–
Bokoni	**281**	188	**–**	–
ARM Coal	**65**	52	**65**	52
Nkomati	**111**	172	**111**	172
Two Rivers	**826**	839	**–**	–
Total commitments	**1 485**	1 364	**176**	224

It is anticipated that this expenditure, which mainly relates to mine development and plant and equipment, will be financed from operating cash flows, by utilising available cash, and by borrowing resources.

Contingent liabilities

Modikwa

In August 2020, the International Council on Mining and Metals (ICMM) published a Global Industry Standard for Tailings Management (GISTM) that sets a new global benchmark to achieve strong social, environmental and technical outcomes in tailings management, with an emphasis on accountability and disclosure.

ICMM members have committed that all tailings storage facilities (TSFs) with “extreme” or “very high” potential consequences will be in conformance with the GISTM by August 2023, and all other facilities by August 2025.

ARM, as a member of ICMM, has committed to comply with GISTM by the agreed deadlines. Modikwa Platinum Mine is proactively investigating gaps between its TSFs and the GISTM requirements. Modikwa Mine commenced with sampling and laboratory testing work during F2022.

As at 30 June 2025, a reliable estimate of the impact cannot be made as the sampling and laboratory testing work is still underway. The results thereof are expected to be available in the first half of F2026.

Disputes

Modikwa

In June 2021, Nkwe Platinum Mine Limited (Nkwe) and Genorah Resources (Pty) Ltd (Genorah) invaded the Modikwa Mine mining area, by constructing mining-related infrastructure on the surface of Maandagshoek farm. Pursuant to the invasion, the JV brought an urgent court application for a restoration of the JV in undisturbed possession of the invaded area, alternatively an order that Nkwe and Genorah be ordered to remove the constructed infrastructure from the invaded area, or alternatively that Nkwe and Genorah be ordered to vacate the invaded area.

The Limpopo High Court dismissed the JV’s application. Pursuant to the dismissal of the application, the JV applied for leave to appeal the judgment to the Supreme Court of Appeal (SCA), which application was granted. On 18 January 2023, the SCA dismissed the JV’s application. The JV applied for leave to appeal the judgment to the Constitutional Court, which application has since been granted. The parties are waiting for a trial date from the Constitutional Court. A reliable estimate cannot be determined at this stage.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

40. COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, DISPUTES AND GUARANTEES continued

ARM

Following the court's dismissal of the plaintiffs' action on 9 May 2023, Pula Group LLC and Pula Graphite Partners Tanzania Limited (Pula Group) have again delivered claims against ARM and other defendants (defendants) in terms of which Pula Group is claiming damages in the amount of US$195 000 000 against the defendants, allegedly arising out of a breach of a confidentiality agreement. The claim was delivered to ARM on 4 December 2023. ARM has taken the necessary legal steps to protect its rights.

ARM and ARM Coal

ARM and ARM Coal have been served with applications for a certification by court of a class action in respect of the coal mines' employees. The premise of the class action is to institute an action for damages against the coal mines pursuant to the diseases that the employees allegedly contracted while working in the coal mines.

In all, four separate actions have been launched, each with its own list of respondents. The four applications are respectively referred to as the Glencore, Anglo American, Exxaro and BHP Billiton applications.

ARM and ARM Coal have filed notices to oppose the application. ARM and ARM Coal have filed their answering affidavits. A reliable estimate cannot be determined at this stage.

Guarantees

Assmang

Guarantees to the Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources (DMPR) for rehabilitation provision amounting to R1 050 million (F2024: R930 million).

Guarantees to Eskom amounting to R49 million (F2024: R124 million).

Sarawak Energy Board guarantee (Assmang guarantees 100% and back-to-back guarantees are in place with the other shareholders) MYR434 million (F2024: MYR424 million).

The UOB guarantee is still at US$27.4 million, guaranteed by Sakura's other shareholders (F2024: US$27.4 million), and US$32.6 million is guaranteed through Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, Isle of Man branch (F2024: US$32.6 million).

In addition, a US$55 million facility agreement for Sakura is secured as follows:

1. An unconditional and irrevocable on-demand guarantee of up to US$66 million granted by Assmang in favour of Standard Bank (F2024: US$66 million).
2. Cash of US$29 million is currently held with the Isle of Man as of 30 June 2025 (F2024: US$27 million).

Nkomati

A guarantee of R53 million (F2024: R53 million) to the South African Revenue Service by ARM on behalf of Nkomati.

Guarantees issued by ARM on behalf of Nkomati in favour of DMPR amount to R215 million (F2024: Rnil).

Guarantees issued by ARM on behalf of Nkomati to Eskom amounting to R51 million (F2024: Rnil).

Bokoni

Guarantees issued by Bokoni in favour of DMPR amount to R623 million (F2024: Rnil).

ARM Platinum

A guarantee of R68 million (F2024: Rnil) issued by ARM on behalf of ARM Platinum to ABO Wind Lichtenburg.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

41. RETIREMENT PLANS

The group facilitates pension plans and provident funds substantially covering all employees. These are composed of defined contribution pension plans, which are governed by the Pension Funds Act, 1956, and defined contribution provident funds administered by employee organisations within the industries in which members are employed.

The benefits provided by the defined contribution plans are determined by accumulated contributions and returns on investment.

Members contribute between 5.0% and 7.5% and employers contribute between 6.2% and 20% of pensionable salaries to the funds.

Members' contributions for the current year amount to R338 million (F2024: R332 million).

42. POST-RETIREMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS

The group has obligations to fund a portion of certain pensioners' and retiring employees' medical aid contributions based on the cost of benefits in terms of a defined benefit plan. The anticipated liabilities arising from these obligations have been actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method and a corresponding liability has been raised.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm	**F2025 Rm**	F2024 Rm
The post-retirement healthcare benefits are provided for in the following entities:				
African Rainbow Minerals Limited	**74**	69	**74**	69
Machadodorp Works	**8**	9	**8**	9
	82	78	**82**	78

The liability is assessed on an annual basis by an independent actuary. The assumptions used are as follows:

- A real discount rate of 3.23% per annum (F2024: 2.12% per annum)
- An increase in healthcare costs at a rate of 7.06% per annum (F2024: 9.15%)
- A 1% change in the healthcare inflation rate used is estimated to have an impact of plus 6.38% or less 5.71% (F2024: plus 6.77% or less 6.02%) on the liability
- The normal retirement age was assumed to be 60 years. It was assumed that all members would become entitled to full post-employment subsidies from normal retirement age, and the liabilities were assumed to be fully accrued at retirement age.

The provisions raised in respect of post-retirement healthcare benefits amounted to R82 million (F2024: R78 million) at the end of the year. For movements, refer note 21.

The liabilities raised, based on present values of the post-retirement benefit, have been recognised in full. An actuarial valuation is carried out in respect of this liability on an annual basis. No new employees get this benefit and the liability is relatively stable. The last actuarial valuation was carried out in F2024.

At retirement, members are given the choice to have an actuarially determined amount paid into their pension fund to cover the expected cost of the post-retirement health cover. Alternatively, the group will continue to fund a portion of the retiring employee's medical aid contributions.

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

43. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT PLANS

Equity-settled plan

The company uses plans to attract, retain, motivate and reward eligible employees who are able to influence the performance of ARM on a basis that aligns their interest with those of the company's shareholders.

Conditional share plan 2018

Awards of conditional shares are made to eligible participants (Paterson grade D-F band) under the 2018 conditional share plan. Conditional shares are settled after three years, subject to the company achieving prescribed performance criteria over this period. Refer remuneration report in ESG report. ESG

	F2025	F2024
Outstanding at beginning of year	**1 379 108**	1 193 745
Awarded during the year	**723 485**	653 438
Forfeited/cancelled/lapsed	**–**	(123 417)
Settled during the year	**(355 062)**	(344 658)
Closing balance	**1 747 531**	1 379 108
Fair value (Rm)	**411**	432

Cash-settled conditional share plan 2018

Awards of conditional shares are made to eligible participants (Paterson grade D-E band) under the 2018 cash-settled conditional share plan.

Conditional shares are settled after three years, subject to the company achieving prescribed performance criteria over this period. Refer remuneration report in ESG report. ESG

	F2025	F2024
Outstanding at beginning of year	**627 082**	549 420
Awarded during the year	**384 087**	347 678
Forfeited/cancelled/lapsed	**(45 737)**	(109 044)
Settled during the year	**(149 069)**	(160 972)
Closing balance	**816 363**	627 082
Fair value (Rm)	**144**	174

Modification

In order for retirees to enjoy the maximum benefit of their unvested awards without pro-rated vesting, they agreed to waive and forfeit the unvested awards in exchange for receiving conditional replacement cash-settled awards. The accounting treatment is based on a modification and not cancellation.

This is seen as a replacement award, and the incremental fair value has been recognised for the replacement award. The net incremental fair value gain recognised of R2 million (F2024: R5 million) was calculated as the difference between the fair value of the replacement award and the fair value of the waived/forfeited award at the modification date.

	F2025 Conditional replacement awards	F2024 Conditional replacement awards
Outstanding at beginning of year	**115 168**	115 842
Awarded during the year	**24 438**	62 426
Settled during the year	**(53 815)**	(63 100)
Closing balance	**85 791**	115 168
Fair value (Rm)	**20**	32

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

43. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT PLANS continued

Assumptions used were as follows:

The conditional share plan valuation was done using a Monte Carlo simulation on a comparator group of mining company shares (excluding gold and diamond shares), assuming no dividends on all shares.

All volatilities and correlation matrices were determined using historical data with no weighting applied.

The TSR performance curve used in these calculations is taken from the supplied "illustrative example" provided in the share plan.

Under the accounting standards prescribed in IFRS 2 (2004), non-market-related performance conditions, such as continued employment or climate change targets, are not taken into account when calculating the fair value of a share scheme. Adjustments according to these performance conditions should be made afterwards, at each accounting date.

The following table lists the range of inputs to the models used on the grant date for the years ended 30 June 2025 and 30 June 2024:

	F2025	F2024
Dividend yield (%)[1]	**N/A**	N/A
Expected volatility (%)	**40.19**	39.16
Risk-free interest rate (%)	**7.03**	7.96
Expected life of performance shares (years)	**1 – 3**	1 – 3
Average share price (cents)	**16 686**	22 607

[1] *No options granted anymore.*

The effect on the statement of profit or loss was a charge of (R million)	**189**	260
Equity-settled expense	**137**	151
Cash-settled expense	**52**	109

The cash-settled liability for F2025 is R88 million (F2024: R94 million).

44. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The company, in the ordinary course of business, enters into various sale, purchase, service and lease transactions with subsidiaries, associated companies, joint ventures and joint operations.

Transactions between the company, its subsidiaries and joint operations relate to fees, insurances, dividends, rentals and interest, and are regarded as intra-group transactions and eliminated on consolidation.

A report on investments in subsidiaries, associated companies, joint ventures and joint operations, that indicates the relationship and degree of control exercised by the company and balances owed by entities, appears on pages 120 to 122.

For sales to related parties, refer note 2.9.

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

44. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS continued

	GROUP F2025 Rm	GROUP F2024 Rm	COMPANY F2025 Rm	COMPANY F2024 Rm
Amounts accounted in the statement of profit or loss relating to transactions with related parties				
Joint operations				
Rustenburg Platinum Mines – sales[1]	**3 717**	2 833	**–**	–
Glencore International AG – sales	**1 397**	1 791	**1 397**	1 791
Glencore Operations SA – management fees	**116**	102	**116**	102
ARM Coal – dividend received	**–**	–	**367**	204
Joint venture				
Assmang				
– Management fees	**1 366**	1 502	**1 366**	1 502
– Dividends received	**4 500**	5 000	**4 500**	5 000
Subsidiaries				
Impala Platinum – sales	**6 210**	5 914	**–**	–
Opilac Proprietary Limited – dividend received – cash	**–**	–	**171**	228
Opilac Proprietary Limited – dividend received – in specie	**–**	–	**1 459**	–
Two Rivers				
– Provision of services/management fees	**–**	–	**31**	30
ARM Platinum Proprietary Limited – interest received	**–**	–	**344**	153
Venture Building Trust Proprietary Limited – interest received	**–**	–	**1**	1
ARM BBEE Trust – imputed interest	**–**	–	**28**	45
Associate				
PCB – dividend received	**192**	440	**192**	440
Amounts outstanding at year end receivable by ARM on current account				
Joint venture				
Assmang – trade and other receivables	**350**	345	**350**	345
Joint operations				
Rustenburg Platinum Mines – trade and other receivables[1]	**1 343**	1 180	**–**	–
Glencore Operations SA – trade and other receivables	**319**	612	**319**	612
Glencore International AG – trade and other receivables	**94**	94	**95**	94
Subsidiary				
Impala Platinum – trade and other receivables	**2 271**	1 909	**–**	–
ARM Platinum Proprietary Limited – trade and other receivables	**–**	–	**4 744**	2 898
Bokoni – trade and other receivables	**–**	–	**42**	46

1 *These transactions and balances for joint operations do not meet the definition of a related party as per IAS 24 but have been included to provide additional information.*

Notes to the financial statements continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

44. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS continued

Key management personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity and comprise members of the board of directors and senior management. (refer to directors' report).

Senior management compensation	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Salary	**30**	36
Accrued bonuses	**6**	12
Pension scheme contributions	**3**	3
Reimbursive allowances	**1**	1
Share awards	**26**	46
Total	**66**	98

Share awards	Number of conditional shares	Number of conditional awards
Held on 1 July 2023	**388 355**	–
Granted/awarded during the year	**246 825**	–
Staff movements	**(127 723)**	–
Settled during the year	**(53 669)**	–
Held on 30 June 2024	**453 788**	–
Granted/awarded during the year	**257 598**	–
Settled during the year	**(108 806)**	–
Held on 30 June 2025	**602 580**	–

Details relating to directors' emoluments and prescribed officers, share options and shareholdings in the company are disclosed in the directors' report.

Shareholders

The principal shareholders of the company are detailed in the shareholder analysis report.

ARM's executive chairman, Dr Patrice Motsepe, is involved through shareholdings and/or directorships in various other companies and trusts. The company rents office space from one of the entities as disclosed below. Dr Motsepe's director's emoluments, share options, bonus shares, performance shares and shareholding in the company are disclosed in the directors' report.

	F2025 Rm	F2024 Rm
Rental paid for offices at 29 Impala Road, Chislehurston, Sandton	**2**	2

This rental is similar to rentals paid to third parties in the same area for similar buildings.

Notes to the financial statements continued
for the year ended 30 June 2025

45. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

45.1 Harmony declared a final dividend of 155 cents per share. At 30 June 2025 and at the date of this report, ARM owned 74 665 545 Harmony shares.

45.2 ARM declared a dividend of R6.00 per share on 5 September 2025.

45.3 Acquisition of Nkomati Mine

On 24 November 2023, ARM and Norilsk Nickel Africa Proprietary Limited (NNAf) signed a Sale Agreement, which provides for the acquisition by ARM of NNAf's 50% participation interest in its partnership with ARM that operates the Nkomati Mine, for a cash consideration of R1 million.

ARM will take over the environmental liabilities of Nkomati Mine, together with NNAf's proportionate share of the obligations and liabilities relating to the Nkomati Mine's assets, with a R325 million contribution from NNAf.

In F2025, the Competition Tribunal and DMPR (section 11) unconditionally approved the transaction between ARM and NNAf in terms of acquiring NNAf's participation interest in Nkomati. The final condition precedent in the sale agreement had been fulfilled on 4 July 2025.

ARM transferred the consideration of R1 million in cash on 31 July 2025.

The partnership agreement between ARM and NNAf in relation to the Nkomati Mine terminated immediately following successful closing of the transaction on 31 July 2025.

In terms of IFRS 3 *Business combinations*, ARM has concluded that the acquisition of Nkomati Mine is considered to be a "business combination" as defined in IFRS 3, with an acquisition date of 4 July 2025, in line with transfer of control, being the effective date as per the sale and purchase agreement.

ARM has appointed a valuator in order to conduct a fair value valuation of at-acquisition identifiable assets and liabilities through a purchase price allocation (PPA) mechanism, at which point an amount of either goodwill or gain on bargain purchase will be determined.

On or about 31 March 2021, mining ceased at Nkomati Mine and the operation was placed on care and maintenance. On 16 June 2021, ARM and NNAf concluded a memorandum of understanding (MOU), which set out the terms and conditions of sales agreement. The status quo for Nkomati Mine continues to be challenging due to uncertain commodities, nickel sector outlook, and ongoing care and maintenance costs.

There were several positive considerations that informed ARM's decision to acquire NNAf's 50% participation interest in its partnership with ARM that operates the Nkomati Mine. These include but are not limited to:

- Nkomati Mine is a known and predictable nickel sulphide orebody, with established infrastructure, relatively lower carbon emission footprint, low capital intensity and short lead times to resuming steady state production of class-one compatible nickel sulphide concentrate, the preferred feed-to-nickel sulphate production sought after by battery manufacturers
- It has attractive bi-metal product credits, including copper, cobalt, platinum, palladium and chrome
- ARM is committed to the short, medium and long-term success of the South African mining industry.

45.4 Acquiring additional shares in Surge Copper Corporation

ARM under a strategic placement, has purchased 25 781 715 common shares of Surge Copper Corp (Surge Copper) at a price of C$0.175 per share, for a total consideration of approximately C$4.5 million. ARM's ownership in Surge Copper has increased to 19.9%.

46. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDER SPREAD

Please refer to shareholder distribution and major shareholders at 30 June 2025 on pages 130 and 132 of the shareholder analysis, respectively.

Principal subsidiary companies
for the year ended 30 June 2025

		Issued capital amount Rm		Direct interest in capital %		Book value of the company's interests: Shares Rm		Book value of the company's interests: Indebtedness (to)/by Rm	
Name	Class	**F2025**	F2024	**F2025**	F2024	**F2025**	F2024	**F2025**	F2024
African Rainbow Minerals Platinum Proprietary Limited[1]	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100	**257**	257	**–**	–
Acquisition of additional shares						**3 500**	3 500		
Subtotal						**3 757**	3 757		
African Rainbow Minerals Finance Company SA	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100	**1 296**	1 296		
Provision ARM Finance Company						**(1 129)**	(1 129)		
Net return of share capital						**(127)**	(127)		
Subtotal						**40**	40		
Ascot Proprietary Limited	Ord	**1**	1	**100**	100	**10**	10	**(23)**	(23)
Avmin Limited	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100			**(17)**	(17)
Bitcon's Investments Proprietary Limited	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100	**2**	2	**(2)**	(2)
Jesdene Limited	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100			**6**	6
ARM Treasury Investments Proprietary Limited	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100	**35**	35		
Artex Captive Cell (Cell AVL 18)[2]	Ord	**4**	4	**100**	100	**4**	4		
Opilac Proprietary Limited	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100	**651**	651		
Dividend received						**(646)**			
Net return of share capital						**5**			
Two Rivers Platinum Proprietary Limited	Ord	**914**	914	**54**	54	**331**	331		
TEAL Minerals (Barbados) Incorporated						**13**	13		
Venture Building Trust Proprietary Limited	Ord	**–**	–	**100**	100	**1**	1	**14**	14
Total value of unlisted investment in subsidiaries[3]						**4 198**	4 844		
Amounts owing to subsidiaries								**(42)**	(42)
Amounts owing by subsidiaries								**20**	20

Notes

Ord – Ordinary shares.

All these balances eliminate at group level.

Unless otherwise stated, all companies are incorporated and carry on their principal operations in South Africa. Interests are shown to the extent that this information is considered material. A schedule with details of all other subsidiaries is available from the registered office.

1 *Trade and other receivables for company include an amount from ARM Platinum Proprietary Limited of R4 744 million (F2024: R2 898 million), which carries interest at prime less 2%.*

2 *Incorporated in Guernsey and has a March year end. Reviewed June figures are consolidated.*

3 *The indirect subsidiary investment in Teal Minerals is included as part of joint operations.*

Principal associate companies, joint ventures, joint operations and other investments

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	GROUP					
	Number of shares held		Effective percentage holding		Value of investment Rm	
Name of company	**F2025**	F2024	**F2025**	F2024	**F2025**	F2024
Associated companies						
Unlisted						
Glencore Operations South Africa Proprietary Limited[1]						
Non-convertible participating preference shares	**384**	384	**20.2**	20.2	**1 188**	1 467
Investment in other companies						
Listed						
Harmony Gold Mining Company Limited						
Ordinary shares	**74 665 545**	74 665 545	**11.8**	11.8	**18 279**	12 548
Surge Copper Corporation						
Ordinary shares	**42 955 767**	41 373 414	**14.8**	15.0	**92**	77
On 18 July 2024, ARM acquired an additional 1 582 353 shares						
Unlisted						
Business Partners Limited	**323 177**	323 177	**0.2**	0.2	**–**	–
Guardrisk Insurance Company Limited Cell no 00298	**1**	1	**100.0**	100.0	**93**	46
Joint operations and partnerships						
ARM Coal Proprietary Limited (including Goedgevonden)	**400**	400	**51**	51	**–**	–
Modikwa joint operation[1]	**–**	–	**41.5**	41.5	**–**	–
Nkomati joint operation[2]	**–**	–	**50**	50	**–**	–
Vale/ARM joint operation[3]			**–**	–	**–**	–
– investment held directly by ARM						
– investment held indirectly by ARM (subsidiary)						
Assmang Proprietary Limited (including Cato Ridge Alloys joint venture and Sakura Ferro Alloys Sdn Bhd joint venture)	**–**	–	**50**	50	**20 206**	21 341
K2018259017 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited[4]			**5.01**	5.01		
Division						
Machadodorp Works						
Impairment						
Subtotal						
Trust						
ARM BBEE Trust (refer notes 10 and 16)[5]	**–**	–	**–**	–	**–**	–

Unless otherwise stated, all companies are incorporated and carry on their principal operations in South Africa. Interests are shown to the extent that this information is considered material. A schedule with details of all other subsidiaries is available from the registered office.

1 *December year end; audited June figures are consolidated.*
2 *Eliminates on a company level, as Nkomati joint operation is an unincorporated joint operation and Machadodorp Works is a division.*
3 *ARM owns 16% indirectly and 34% directly in Teal Minerals (Barbados) Incorporated (amount above is after non-controlling interest). These amounts are less than R1 million.*
4 *As part of the silicosis and tuberculosis class action settlement agreement, the Agent K2018259017 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited was set up to administrate the founders' interests in the Tshiamiso Trust claimants and their dependants.*
5 *February year end; June figures are consolidated.*

Principal associate companies, joint ventures, joint operations and other investments continued

for the year ended 30 June 2025

	COMPANY					
	Number of shares held		Value of investment Rm		Indebtedness Rm	
	F2025	F2024	F2025	F2024	F2025	F2024
Associated companies						
Unlisted						
Glencore Operations South Africa Proprietary Limited[1]						
Non-convertible participating preference shares	**384**	384	**841**	841	**–**	–
Investment in other companies						
Listed						
Harmony Gold Mining Company Limited						
Ordinary shares	**74 665 545**	74 665 545	**18 279**	12 548	**–**	–
Surge Copper Corporation						
Ordinary shares	**42 955 767**	41 373 414	**92**	77		
On 18 July 2024, ARM acquired a further 1 582 353 shares						
Unlisted						
Business Partners Limited	**323 177**	323 177	**–**	–	**–**	–
Guardrisk Insurance Company Limited Cell no 00298	**1**	1	**93**	46	**–**	–
Joint operations and partnerships						
ARM Coal Proprietary Limited (including Goedgevonden)	**400**	400	**409**	409	**–**	–
Modikwa joint operation[1]	**–**	–	**–**	–	**–**	–
Nkomati joint operation[2]	**–**	–	**–**	–	**977**	770
Vale/ARM joint operation[3]	**–**	–	**–**	–	**–**	–
– investment held directly by ARM	**–**	–				
– investment held indirectly by ARM (subsidiary)	**–**	–			**–**	–
Assmang Proprietary Limited (including Cato Ridge Alloys joint venture and Sakura Ferro Alloys Sdn Bhd joint venture)	**1 774 103**	1 774 103	**259**	259	**–**	–
K2018259017 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited[4]					**–**	–
Division						
Machadodorp Works			**113**	113	**1 312**	1 156
Impairment			**(113)**	(113)		
Subtotal			**–**	–		
Trust						
ARM BBEE Trust (refer notes 10 and 16)[5]					**181**	266

Unless otherwise stated, all companies are incorporated and carry on their principal operations in South Africa. Interests are shown to the extent that this information is considered material. A schedule with details of all other subsidiaries is available from the registered office.

1 *December year end; audited June figures are consolidated.*
2 *Eliminates on a company level, as Nkomati joint operation is an unincorporated joint operation and Machadodorp Works is a division.*
3 *ARM owns 16% indirectly and 34% directly in Teal Minerals (Barbados) Incorporated (amount above is after non-controlling interest). These amounts are less than R1 million.*
4 *As part of the silicosis and tuberculosis class action settlement agreement, the Agent K2018259017 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited was set up to administrate the founders' interests in the Tshiamiso Trust claimants and their dependants.*
5 *February year end; June figures are consolidated.*

Convenience translation into US dollars

For the benefit of international investors, the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, and the statement of cash flows of the group presented in South African rand, and set out on pages 26 to 32, have been translated into United States dollars and are presented on this page and pages 124 to 129. This information is not audited, only supplementary, and is not required by any accounting standard and does not represent US GAAP.

The statement of financial position is translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the close of business at 30 June each year, and the statements of profit or loss and statement of cash flows are translated at the average exchange rates for the years reported, except for the opening and closing cash balances of cash flows, which are translated at the rate ruling at the close of business at 30 June each year.

The statement of comprehensive income is translated at the average rate of the years reported.

The statement of changes in equity is translated at the rate ruling at the close of business at 30 June each year.

The following exchange rates were used:

	30 June 2025 R/US$	30 June 2024 R/US$
Closing rate	**17.77**	18.25
Average rate	**18.15**	18.70

The US dollar-denominated statement of financial position, statements of profit or loss, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, and statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accounting policies of the group, as set out on pages 33 to 57, and with the notes to the financial statements on pages 58 to 119.

US dollar statement of financial position

at 30 June

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION

	Notes	GROUP F2025 US$m	GROUP F2024 US$m
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	**967**	993
Investment properties	5	**1**	1
Intangible assets	6	**2**	3
Deferred tax assets	18	**52**	50
Other financial assets	7	**16**	10
Reinsurance contract asset	23	**7**	1
Investment in associate	8	**67**	80
Investment in joint venture	9	**1 137**	1 169
Other investments	10	**1 049**	704
Inventories	11	**–**	18
		3 298	3 029
Current assets			
Inventories	11	**50**	43
Trade and other receivables	12	**303**	286
Insurance contract asset	23	**–**	1
Reinsurance contract asset	23	**3**	–
Taxation	37	**8**	12
Financial assets	13	**34**	45
Cash and cash equivalents	14	**486**	456
		884	843
Total assets		**4 182**	3 872
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Capital and reserves			
Ordinary share capital	15	**1**	1
Share premium	15	**232**	289
Treasury shares	16	**(99)**	(132)
Other reserves		**797**	520
Retained earnings		**2 213**	2 282
Equity attributable to equity holders of ARM		**3 144**	2 960
Non-controlling interest		**240**	224
Total equity		**3 384**	3 184
Non-current liabilities			
Long-term borrowings	17	**79**	35
Deferred tax liabilities	18	**338**	254
Insurance contract liabilities	23	**7**	2
Long-term provisions	19	**122**	99
		546	390
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	20	**80**	137
Short-term provisions	21	**65**	67
Insurance contract liabilities	23	**4**	1
Reinsurance contract liabilities	23	**50**	47
Taxation	37	**17**	19
Overdrafts and short-term borrowings – interest-bearing	22	**36**	27
		252	298
Total equity and liabilities		**4 182**	3 872

US dollar statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 30 June

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION

	Notes	GROUP F2025 US$m	GROUP F2024 US$m
Revenue	26	**718**	691
Sales	26	**642**	611
Cost of sales	27	**(653)**	(564)
Gross (loss)/profit		**(11)**	47
Other operating income	28	**89**	102
Insurance revenue	23	**3**	2
Other operating expenses	29	**(111)**	(146)
Insurance service expenses	23	**(9)**	–
Net income/(expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	23	**8**	(1)
(Loss)/profit from operations before capital items		**(31)**	4
Income from investments	30	**57**	60
Finance costs	31	**(20)**	(10)
Net finance expenses from reinsurance contracts held	23	**(3)**	(3)
Profit from associate	8	**(5)**	3
Income from joint venture	9	**181**	246
Profit before taxation and capital items		**179**	300
Capital items	32	**(120)**	(182)
Profit before taxation		**59**	118
Taxation	33	**(31)**	5
Profit for the year		**28**	123
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of ARM			
Profit for the year		**18**	168
Basic earnings for the year		**18**	168
Non-controlling interest			
Profit/(loss) for the year		**10**	(45)
Profit for the year		**10**	(45)
Earnings per share			
Basic earnings per share (cents)	34	**9**	86
Diluted basic earnings per share (cents)	34	**9**	86

US dollar statement of comprehensive income

for the year ended 30 June

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION

	Notes	Available-for-sale reserve US$m	Other US$m	Retained earnings US$m	Share-holders of ARM US$m	Non-controlling interest US$m	Total US$m
For the year ended 30 June 2024							
Profit for the year to 30 June 2024		–	–	168	168	(45)	123
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Harmony		278	–	–	278	–	278
Revaluation of listed investment	10	355	–	–	355	–	355
Deferred tax on above	18	(77)	–	–	(77)	–	(77)
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Surge Copper		1	–	–	1	–	1
Revaluation of listed investment	10	1	–	–	1	–	1
Deferred tax on above	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Foreign currency translation reserve movement		–	(4)	–	(4)	–	(4)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)		279	(4)	–	275	–	275
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		279	(4)	168	443	(45)	398
For the year ended 30 June 2025							
Profit for the year to 30 June 2025		**–**	**–**	**18**	**18**	**10**	**28**
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Fair value hedge – Harmony collar hedge		**–**	**3**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**3**
Financial asset	7	**–**	**4**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**4**
Deferred tax on above	18	**–**	**(1)**	**–**	**(1)**	**–**	**(1)**
Net impact of revaluation of listed investment – Harmony		**248**	**–**	**–**	**248**	**–**	**248**
Revaluation of listed investment	10	**316**	**–**	**–**	**316**	**–**	**316**
Deferred tax on above	18	**(68)**	**–**	**–**	**(68)**	**–**	**(68)**
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods							
Foreign currency translation reserve movement		**–**	**4**	**–**	**4**	**–**	**4**
Total other comprehensive income		**248**	**7**	**–**	**255**	**–**	**255**
Total comprehensive income for the year		**248**	**7**	**18**	**273**	**10**	**283**

US dollar statement of changes in equity
for the year ended 30 June

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION

	Notes	Share capital and premium US$m	Treasury shares US$m	Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income US$m	Share-based payments US$m	Other US$m	Retained profit US$m	Share-holders of ARM US$m	Non-controlling interest US$m	Total US$m
Balance at 30 June 2023		280	(127)	197	18	13	2 224	2 605	261	2 866
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		–	–	279	–	(4)	168	443	(45)	398
Profit for the year 30 June 2024		–	–	–	–	–	168	168	(45)	123
Other comprehensive income/(loss)		–	–	279	–	(4)	–	275	–	275
Conditional shares issued to employees		–	–	–	(7)	–	–	(7)	–	(7)
Dividend paid	34	–	–	–	–	–	(189)	(189)	–	(189)
Share-based payment expense		–	–	–	8	–	–	8	–	8
Translation adjustment		10	(5)	16	–	–	79	100	8	108
Balance at 30 June 2024		**290**	**(132)**	**492**	**19**	**9**	**2 282**	**2 960**	**224**	**3 184**
Total comprehensive income for the year		**–**	**–**	**248**	**–**	**7**	**18**	**273**	**10**	**283**
Profit for the year to 30 June 2025		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**18**	**18**	**10**	**28**
Other comprehensive income		**–**	**–**	**248**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**255**	**–**	**255**
Conditional shares issued to employees		**–**	**–**	**–**	**(5)**	**–**	**–**	**(5)**	**–**	**(5)**
Dividend paid		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(146)**	**(146)**	**–**	**(146)**
Repurchase of own shares	34	**–**	**(28)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(28)**	**–**	**(28)**
Cancellation of repurchased shares		**(28)**	**28**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Cancellation of treasury shares		**(36)**	**36**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Share-based payment expense		**–**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**8**
Translation adjustment		**7**	**(3)**	**20**	**(1)**	**–**	**59**	**82**	**6**	**88**
Balance at 30 June 2025		**233**	**(99)**	**760**	**21**	**16**	**2 213**	**3 144**	**240**	**3 384**

US dollar statement of cash flows
for the year ended 30 June

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION

	Notes	F2025 US$m	F2024 US$m
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash receipts from customers		**712**	731
Cash paid to suppliers and employees		**(709)**	(637)
Cash generated from operations	36	**3**	94
Translation adjustment		**(16)**	19
Interest received		**43**	49
Interest paid		**(14)**	(5)
Taxation paid	37	**(22)**	(32)
		(6)	125
Dividends received from joint venture	9	**248**	267
Dividends received from associate	8	**11**	24
Dividends received from investments – Harmony		**13**	9
Dividend paid to shareholders	34	**(146)**	(189)
Net cash inflow from operating activities		**120**	236
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Additional investment/acquisition of investment in Surge Copper		**–**	(3)
Additions to property, plant and equipment to maintain operations		**(101)**	(83)
Additions to property, plant and equipment to expand operations		**(46)**	(254)
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment		**2**	–
Investments in financial assets		**(34)**	(48)
Proceeds from financial assets matured		**45**	36
Net cash outflow from investing activities		**(134)**	(352)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Cash payments to owners to acquire the entity's shares		**(3)**	(4)
Long-term borrowings raised		**42**	26
Long-term borrowings repaid		**(2)**	(3)
Short-term borrowings raised		**8**	24
Short-term borrowings repaid		**(1)**	(1)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		**44**	42
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		**30**	(74)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		**456**	530
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	14	**486**	456
Cash generated from operations per share (US cents)	34	**2**	48

Financial summary (US dollar)

for the year ended 30 June

	F2025 US$m	F2024 US$m	Restated F2023 US$m	F2022 US$m	F2021 US$m	Restated F2020 US$m	F2019 US$m	F2018 US$m	F2017 US$m	F2016 US$m
Statement of profit or loss										
Sales	**642**	611	826	1 112	1 277	743	623	634	600	563
Headline earnings	**149**	272	506	745	849	353	368	375	235	72
Basic earnings/(loss) per share (US cents)	**9**	86	232	417	420	130	130	186	53	(18)
Headline earnings per share (US cents)	**76**	139	258	381	435	182	192	197	124	34
Dividend declared after year end per share (US cents)	**34**	49	63	122	140	40	64	55	48	15
Statement of financial position										
Total assets	**4 182**	3 872	3 387	3 612	3 721	2 454	2 640	2 501	2 472	2 393
Cash and cash equivalents	**486**	456	530	712	678	329	329	240	114	90
Shareholders' equity	**3 384**	3 184	2 866	3 076	3 067	1 965	2 109	1 996	1 844	1 674
Statement of cash flows										
Cash generated from operations	**3**	94	456	559	507	246	149	151	118	85
Net cash outflow from investing activities	**(134)**	(352)	(424)	(164)	55	(150)	(90)	(30)	(47)	(54)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	**44**	42	(23)	(22)	(22)	(18)	(83)	(27)	(137)	(39)
JSE Limited performance										
Ordinary shares (US cents)										
– high	**1 350**	1 273	1 796	2 012	1 995	1 233	1 325	1 098	933	790
– low	**634**	802	1 075	1 177	1 059	523	754	608	493	238
– year end	**968**	1 244	1 333	1 305	1 789	974	1 292	795	644	627

Shareholder analysis

as at 30 June 2025

SHARES HELD

	Number of holders	% of total shareholders	Number of shares	% of issued capital
1 – 1 000 shares	10 396	88.56	1 062 050	0.51
1 001 – 10 000 shares	864	7.36	2 874 784	1.38
10 001 – 100 000 shares	340	2.90	11 856 996	5.68
100 001 – 1 000 000 shares	116	0.99	32 995 351	15.81
1 000 001 shares and above	23	0.19	159 921 588	76.62
Total	11 739	100.00	208 710 769	100.00

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDERS

Category	Number of shares held	%
Black economic empowerment	107 030 805	51.28
Unit trusts	41 232 087	19.76
Pension funds	25 102 704	12.03
Mutual fund	13 295 416	6.37
Sovereign wealth	6 232 036	2.99
Private investor	5 231 214	2.51
Trading position	2 820 898	1.35
Exchange-traded fund	2 663 528	1.28
Insurance companies	2 004 516	0.96
Hedge fund	1 393 675	0.67
Medical aid scheme	700 545	0.34
Custodians	630 858	0.30
Remainder	372 487	0.16
Total	208 710 769	100.00

Shareholder analysis continued

as at 30 June 2025

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT WITH MORE THAN 3% INTEREST

	Number of shares held	%
African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited	90 021 061	43.13
ARM Broad-Based Economic Empowerment Trust	15 897 412	7.62
Public Investment Corporation (PIC)	13 292 063	6.37
Allan Gray Proprietary Limited	11 624 134	5.57
Coronation Asset Management Proprietary Limited	8 135 912	3.90
Ninety One SA Proprietary Limited	7 629 049	3.66
Fairtree Asset Management Proprietary Limited	7 411 575	3.55
Total	154 011 206	73.80

BENEFICIAL INTEREST SHAREHOLDING MORE THAN 3% INTEREST

	Number of shares held	%
African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited	90 021 061	43.13
ARM Broad-Based Economic Empowerment Trust	15 897 412	7.62
Government Employees Pension Fund	12 932 055	6.20
Total	118 850 528	56.95

Shareholder analysis continued

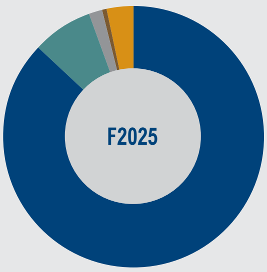
as at 30 June 2025

PUBLIC/NON-PUBLIC SHAREHOLDERS

	Number of holders	% of total shareholders	Number of shares	% of issued capital
Public shareholders	11 732	99.94	101 314 837	48.54
Non-public shareholders*	7	0.06	107 395 932	51.46
African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited	1	0.01	90 021 061	43.13
Botho-Botho Commercial Enterprises Proprietary Limited	1	0.01	1 112 332	0.53
ARM Broad-Based Economic Empowerment Trust	1	0.01	15 897 412	7.62
Directors	4	0.03	365 127	0.18
Total	11 739	100.00	208 710 769	100.00

* *Non-public shareholders consist of directors (whose interests are set out in the table on page 17), the ARM Broad-Based Economic Empowerment Trust, African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited (ARMI) and Botho-Botho Commercial Enterprises Proprietary Limited (BBCE). The shares of ARMI and BBCE are held indirectly by trusts, all of which, with the exception of The Motsepe Foundation, hold those shares for the benefit of Dr Motsepe and his immediate family.*

Geographical split of beneficial shareholders



South Africa	87.3%
United States of America and Canada	7.6%
United Kingdom	1.6%
Rest of Europe	0.4%
Rest of World	3.1%

TOP 20 SHAREHOLDERS

		Number of shares held	% of holding shares in issue
1	African Rainbow Minerals & Exploration Investments Proprietary Limited	90 021 061	43.13
2	ARM Broad-Based Economic Empowerment Trust	15 897 412	7.62
3	PIC	13 292 063	6.37
4	Allan Gray Proprietary Limited	11 624 134	5.57
5	Coronation Asset Management Proprietary Limited	8 135 912	3.90
6	Ninety One SA Proprietary Limited	7 629 049	3.66
7	Fairtree Asset Management Proprietary Limited	7 411 575	3.55
8	36One Asset Management	4 354 678	2.09
9	The Vanguard Group Inc	4 111 098	1.97
10	BlackRock Inc	3 767 999	1.81
11	Camissa Asset Management	3 128 187	1.50
12	LSV Asset Management	3 009 581	1.44
13	Bateleur Capital Proprietary Limited	2 635 183	1.26
14	Polunin Capital Partners Limited	2 373 996	1.14
15	Old Mutual Limited	2 202 481	1.06
16	Centaur Asset Management Proprietary Limited	2 070 258	0.99
17	Dimensional Fund Advisors	1 967 287	0.94
18	Mianzo Asset Management	1 539 676	0.74
19	Alexander Forbes Investments	1 277 321	0.61
20	Momentum Asset Management	1 271 950	0.61

Investor relations report

ARM's primary listing is on the JSE limited

SHARE INFORMATION

Ticker code	ARI
Sector	General mining
Nature of business	ARM is a diversified mining and minerals company with assets in ferrous metals, platinum group metals, thermal coal and nickel. ARM holds an interest in the gold mining sector through its 11.8% shareholding in Harmony.
Issued share capital at 30 June 2025	208 710 769
Market capitalisation at 30 June 2025	R35.91 billion US$2.02 billion
Closing share price at 30 June 2025	R172.07
12-month high (1 July 2024 – 30 June 2025)	R244.76
12-month low (1 July 2024 – 30 June 2025)	R115.07
Average volume traded for the 12 months	528 211 shares per day

SHAREHOLDER'S DIARY

Annual general meeting	5 December 2025
Financial year end	30 June 2026
Integrated annual report issued	October 2026
Interim results announcement	March 2026
Provisional results announcement	September 2026

SHAREHOLDER'S LIQUIDITY

Month	Volumes
June 2025	**13 363 952**
May 2025	**10 981 777**
April 2025	**22 604 035**
March 2025	**21 265 968**
February 2025	**22 862 435**
January 2025	**9 732 995**
December 2024	**9 226 654**
November 2024	**6 462 894**
October 2024	**14 075 532**
September 2024	**13 814 451**
August 2024	**13 464 476**
July 2024	**8 652 460**
Total	**166 507 629**

Contact details

African Rainbow Minerals Limited

Registration number: 1933/004580/06
Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa
JSE share code: ARI
A2X share code: ARI
ISIN: ZAE000054045

Registered and corporate office

ARM House
29 Impala Road, Chislehurston, Sandton 2196
PO Box 786136, Sandton 2146
Telephone: +27 11 779 1300
Email: ir.admin@arm.co.za
Website: **www.arm.co.za**

Group company secretary and governance officer

Alyson D'Oyley
Telephone: +27 11 779 1300
Email: **cosec@arm.co.za**

Investor relations

Thabang Thlaku
Executive: Investor relations and new business development
Telephone: +27 11 779 1300
Email: **ir.admin@arm.co.za**

Auditors

External auditor: KPMG Inc.
Internal auditor: Deloitte & Touche

External assurance provider over ESG reporting

KPMG Inc.

Bankers

Absa Bank Limited
FirstRand Bank Limited
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited
Nedbank Limited

Sponsor

Investec Bank Limited

Transfer secretaries

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited
Rosebank Towers
15 Biermann Avenue, Rosebank 2196
Private Bag X9000, Saxonwold 2132
Telephone: +27 11 370 5000
Email: web.queries@computershare.co.za
Website: **www.computershare.co.za**

Directors

Executive directors

Dr PT Motsepe (executive chairman)
VP Tobias (chief executive officer)
TTA Mhlanga (finance director)

Independent non-executive directors

F Abbott
TA Boardman
AD Botha
JA Chissano (Mozambican)
B Kennedy
PJ Mnisi
DC Noko
B Nqwababa
TG Ramuthaga
Dr RV Simelane
JC Steenkamp
PW Steenkamp

Forward-looking statements

Certain statements in this document constitute forward-looking statements that are neither financial results nor historical information. They include but are not limited to statements that are predictions of or indicate future earnings, savings, synergies, events, trends, plans or objectives. Such forward-looking statements may or may not take into account and may or may not be affected by known and/or unknown risks, unpredictables and other important factors that could cause the actual results, performance and/or achievements of the company to be materially different from the future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such risks, unpredictables and other important factors include, among others: economic, business and political conditions in South Africa; decreases in the market price of commodities; hazards associated with underground and surface mining; labour disruptions; changes in government regulations, including environmental regulations; changes in exchange rates; currency devaluations; inflation and other macro-economic factors; and the impact of the health-related epidemics and pandemics in South Africa.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of publication of these pages. The company undertakes no obligation to update publicly or release any revisions to these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of publication of these pages or to reflect the occurrence of unpredictable events.

www.arm.co.za

Find us on LinkedIn **African Rainbow Minerals Limited**